



LOG BOOK

of the

U.S.C.G. C. BLACKHAW (WLB 390)

Commanded By

LCDR CARL W. SNYDER 6429

U.S.C.G.

Commencing 0001^W 1 FEBRUARY, 1968
(zone time and date)

at HONOLULU, HAWAII
(location)

and ending 2400^H 29 FEBRUARY, 1968
(zone time and date)

at SAINGLEY POINT, R. P.
(location)

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCG CUTTER BLACKHAW (W-390)	ZONE DESCRIPTION +10 WHISKEY	DAY OF WEEK THURSDAY	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 1 FEBRUARY, 1968
AT/PASSAGE FROM HONOLULU, HAWAII	PASSAGE TO FRENCH FRIGATE SHOALS		

POSITION	METHOD
0800 L 22-12 N λ 162-12 W	1

POSITION	METHOD
1200 L 22-33 N λ 162-44 W	1

POSITION	METHOD
2000 L 22-55 N λ 164-16 W	1

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

0000 - 0400 REMARKS

Underway in the North Pacific Ocean on course 289°(T) 290°(psc) and 290°(psc) at 170 RPM, 11.0 knots enroute French Frigate Shoals. All navigational equipment working properly. Under operational and administrative control of CCGD 14. 0200 Reduced speed to 70 RPM, 5.0 knots, for bathythermograph observation. 0205 decreased speed to 170 RPM, 11.0 knots. 0324 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.
R. L. Gormsen CW0-3

0400 - 0800

Underway as before 0630 Reveille. 0707 Sunrise. Secured deck and running lights. 0745 Compared master gyro with bridge repeaters. No error.
Anthony Thainke ENS

0800 - 1200

Underway as before. 1145 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.
David W. Boyle ENS

1200 - 1600

Underway as before. 1200 Held satisfactory test of emergency alarm. 1330 Exercised at emergency drills. 1429 Commenced gunnery drills. 1430 Commenced firing 1455 ceased firing having expended 420 rounds .50 caliber ammunition API & T, No casualties. 1555 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.
Merley D. Mont BRCM

EXAMINED USCG	NAVIGATOR/XO	APPROVED USCG	COMMANDING
------------------	--------------	------------------	------------

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

1600-2000

Underway as before. 1800 Set water and condition XOE Modified. 1839 Sunset. Set deck and running lights. 1925 Compared master gyro with bridge repeaters No error. 1945 Held evening reports. All departments reported secure

Anthony J. Marinko - ENS

2000-2400

Underway as before 2200 Tops 2400 Retarded ship's clocks one hour to conform with plus eleven x-ray time zone. 2305 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error

David W. Bosh

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Marinko
USCG NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

EW S
USCG

COMMANDING

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-430B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. *C BLACK HAW WLB 390* DATE: *1 FEB 1968* HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: *+30 FEET*

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	11	4	050	9	8	SCT	29.92	73	72	5	SC	79	050	2	350	3
01	22	8	040	10	8	SCT	29.91	73	72	5	SC	79	040	2	350	3
02	34	1	040	10	8	OVC	29.90	73	72	10	SC	79	040	2	350	3
03	45	5	040	9	8	BKN	29.90	73	70	8	SC	78	040	2	350	3
04	56	9	040	11	8	SCT	29.90	73	70	5	SC	76	040	2	350	3
05	57	7	080	13	8	SCT	29.91	73	70	3	CU	76	080	1.3	350	3
06	59	1	080	10	8	SCT	29.90	72	70	3	CU	76	080	1	350	3
07	70	5	330	10	10	SCT	29.92	72	69	2	CU	76	-	-	350	3
08	11	3	090	11	10	SCT	29.92	72	69	2	CU	75	090	1	340	5
09	11	1	090	11	12	SCT	29.92	73	70	1	CU	75	090	1	350	4
10	11	3	060	12	12	SCT	29.97	76	73	1	CU	75	090	1	350	4
11	11	3	060	10	12	SCT	29.97	80	75	1	CU	75	060	1	350	4
12	146	0	060	8	12	CLR	29.96	82	77	0	-	75	060	1	350	3
13	157	3	090	12	12	SCT	29.95	82	77	1	CS	76	090	1	340	3
14	168	4	090	12	12	SCT	29.92	82	77	1	CS	76	090	1	340	4
15	175	7	108	10	12	SCT	29.90	75	72	1	CS	76	090	1	340	4
16	11	5	108	9	14	SCT	29.92	79	74	4	CS	76	-	-	320	5
17	11	5	110	1	14	SCT	29.93	78	73	4	CS	76	-	-	320	5
18	11	6	110	8	14	SCT	29.94	77	72	4	CS	75	-	-	320	5
19	11	4	110	8	10	SCT	29.94	74	70	5	CS	75	-	-	320	5
20	11	3	075	7	8	SCT	29.94	73	69	3	CS	75	-	-	320	5
21	11	5	075	7	8	SCT	29.96	73	70	3	CS	75	-	-	320	5
22	11	5	080	8	8	SCT	29.98	72	69	4	CS	75	-	-	320	4
23	11	5	091	8	8	BKN	29.97	73	70	8	CU	75	-	-	320	3
23	11	5	093	8	8	BKN	29.97	73	70	7	CU	75	-	-	320	3

FEB

DEP

STATUS AT 0001		CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION	<i>YOKE MODIFIED</i>	1. Held quarters.	1230	<i>JEB</i>
READINESS CONDITION	<i>FO THREE</i>	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	<i>WJM</i>
OPERATIONAL STATUS	<i>ALFA</i>	3. Held evening reports.	1945	<i>JEB</i>
MISSION	<i>ENROUTE FRENCH FRIGATE SHOALS WITH MACHINERY</i>	4. Magazines inspected.	0830	<i>KOB</i>
		4a. Maximum temperature:	<i>79</i>	4b. Minimum temperature:
				<i>68</i>
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		DRILLS AND TRAINING		
<i>#1 MAIN ENG. ON THE LINE</i>		<i>1340 - COLLISON DRILL / 1415 SECURED</i>		
<i>#2 MAIN ENG ON THE LINE</i>		<i>1429 - GUNBERY DRILL, G-0</i>		
<i>#2 GENERATOR ON THE LINE</i>		<i>FIRE DRILL</i>		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES				
<i>ALL ET GEAR WORKING PROPERLY</i>				

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony M. ...
U. S. C. G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

C. W. S. ...
U. S. C. G. COMMANDING

DATE
1 FEB 1968

U. S. C. G. C. **BLACKHAW WLB 390**

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
0000	290	1W	289	11E	278	2W	280	11.0	180 RPM ON BOTH MAIN ENGS.
0030	290	1W	289	11E	278	2W	280	11.0	
0100	290	1W	289	11E	278	2W	280	11.0	
0128	286	1W	285	11E	274	2W	276	11.0	C/C
0130	286	1W	285	11E	274	2W	276	11.0	
0200	286	1W	285	11E	274	2W	276	5.0	D/S 70 FUELS RPM FOR BT DROP
0207	286	1W	285	11E	274	2W	276	11.0	H/S 180 RPM 180 RPM
0230	286	1W	285	11E	274	2W	276	11.0	
0232	290	1W	289	11E	278	2W	279	11.0	C/C
0300	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.0	
0400	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.0	
0430	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.0	
0500	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.0	
0530	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.0	
0600	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.0	
0630	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.0	
0700	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.0	
0730	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.0	
0800	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.0	
0830	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.0	
0900						2W	280		Compass Comparison
0930									"
1000	290	1W	289	11E	278	2W	280	11.0	"
1030	290	1W	289	11E	278	2W	280	11.0	"
1100	290	1W	289	11E	278	2E	276		"
1130						0°	278		"
1210	288	1W	287	11E	276	2E	274	11.0	C/C
1230	288	1W	287	11E	276	2E	274	11.0	
1300	288	1W	287	11E	276	2E	274	11.0	
1330	288	1W	287	11E	276	2E	274	11.0	
1400	288	1W	287	11E	276	2E	274	11.0	
1428	V							V	C/C/S - GUNNERT DRILLS
1500									
1455	288	1W	287	11E	276	2E	274	11.0	C/C/S -
1540	290	1W	289	11E	278	1E	277	11.0	C/C
1600	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.0	
1630	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.3	
1700	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.3	
1730	290	1W	289	11E	278	1W	279	11.3	
1800	290	1W	289	11E	278	2E	276	11.3	
1830	290	1W	289	11E	278	2E	276	11.3	
1900	290	1W	289	11E	278	2E	276	11.3	
1930	290	1W	289	11E	278	2E	276	11.3	
2000	290	1W	289	11E	278	2E	276	11.3	C/S TO 60 RPM FOR BT DROP

EXAMINED

U. S. C. G. NAVIGATOR

Anthony Falkenberg

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
2005	9								G/S INCREASED RPM to 1825 RPM.
2030	290	1°W	289	11°E	278	2°E	276	11.3	
2100	290	1°W	289	11°E	278	2°E	276	11.3	
2130	290	1°W	289	11°E	278	2°E	276	11.3	
2200	292	1W	291	11E	280	2°E	278	11.3	E/C
30	292	1W	291	11E	280	2°E	278	11.3	
2300	292	1W	291	11E	280	2°E	278	11.3	
30	292	1W	291	11E	280	1°	281	11.3	
2400	292	1W	291	11E	280	1°W	281	11.3	

EXAMINED

Anthony S. Mankie
 U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCGC BLACKHAW (WLB-390) ZONE DESCRIPTION TII X RAY DAY OF WEEK FRIDAY DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 2 FEB. 1968

AT/PASSAGE FROM HONOLULU, HAWAII PASSAGE TO FRENCH FRIGATE SHOALS

POSITION	METHOD
0800	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
1200	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
2000	
L 23-40N 3	
λ 167-49W	

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Underway in the North Pacific Ocean on course 291°T 292° PGC 281° PSTGC with both main engines on the line at 185 shaft R.P.M. enroute from Honolulu, Hawaii to French Frigate Shoals. Running lights set. All electronic equipment operating normally. Vessel under operational control of CGO14 and operating under OPORD 36-68. 0127 Fathometer in operation. 0228 Fathometer back in operation. 0325 Compared master gyro with repeater, no error.
R. Dorman C.W.03

0400-0800

Underway as before. 0545 Experienced Loran failure. 0630 Revived. Loran repaired. 0650 Sunrise. Secured deck and running lights. 0655 Changed course to 000°T, 359° PGC, 0700 PGC, 001 PGC. 0730 Set special sea detail. 0745 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. 0758 Anchored at French Frigate Shoals in five (05) fathoms of water with two (02) shots of chain on the port anchor with following bearings: Radio tower, TERN ISLAND 037°T, LA PEROUSE PINNACLES 149°T, and SHARK ISLAND 311°T. 0759 Secured special sea detail.
Anthony M. Minkoff - 005

EXAMINED

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

USCG

COMMANDING

0900-1200

Anchored as before. 0840 Boat number two lowered and alongside to port. *0930 Boat number two loaded with cargo for Coast Guard Loran Station, French Frigate Shoals. Experienced failure of Boat number two's sea suction system. 1120 Boat number one lowered and alongside to starboard 1125 Cargo transferred from Boat number two to Boat number one. 1132 Boat number one away to starboard for US Coast Guard Loran Station, French Frigate Shoals. 1135 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error. *0900 ~~held~~ satisfactory test of engine sprinkler system. ^{ASTM}

Samuel W. Byles ENS

12-16 Anchored as before 1200 Made satisfactory test of ship's general alarm system and ship's whistle. 1240 Boat #2 away 1250 Boat #1 and #2 alongside. 1305 Boat #1 aboard and secured for sea. 1318 Boat #2 aboard and secured for sea. 1327 Set the anchor detail. 133 Anchor crew getting standing out of French Frigate. Shovel anchorage en route to Secor, M. I. 1531 Gyro comparison, no error. 1543 Pseudogyro casualty, engine room control

R. Dorman C.W.O. 3

16-2000

Underway as before. 1718 Visibility closed to one (1) mile. Set navigational lights and commenced sounding international fog signals. 1747 Observed sunset 1757 Secured fog signals. 1800 Set condition YOKE. 1933 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro comparison. No error.

Walter W. North, BMCN

2000-2400

Underway as before. 2000 Held evening reports. All departments reported secure 2200 Taps. 2332 Compared bridge repeaters with master

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Marinberg
USCG NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

CW O 3
USCG

COMMANDING

DEPARTMENT OF
TRANSPORTATION
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380A (Rev. 3-67)

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: USCGC BLACKHAW (WLB-390) ZONE DESCRIPTION: +11 X-RAY DAY OF WEEK: FRIDAY DATE (Day, mo., yr.): 2 Feb 1968

AT/PASSAGE FROM: Honolulu Hawaii PASSAGE TO: French Frigate Shoals

POSITION	METHOD
0800	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
1200	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
2000	
L _____	
λ _____	

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

2000-2400 (cont'd)
gyps. N. error.

David W Boyle ENS

EXAMINED: *William J. Maibach* USCG NAVIGATOR/XO APPROVED: *David W Boyle* USCG COMMANDING

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE USABLE

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. C. *BLACKHAW - (WLB-390)* DATE: *2/FEB/68* HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: *30 FT*

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>083</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.96</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>083</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>340</i>	<i>3</i>
01	<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>096</i>	<i>9.5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.94</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>096</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>340</i>	<i>3</i>
02	<i>34</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>096</i>	<i>9.5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.93</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>096</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>350</i>	<i>4</i>
03	<i>45</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>093</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.92</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>093</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>350</i>	<i>3</i>
04	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>030</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.90</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>74</i>			<i>300</i>	<i>3</i>
05	<i>8</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>030</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.91</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>74</i>			<i>300</i>	<i>3</i>
06	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>030</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.92</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>NS</i>	<i>74</i>			<i>300</i>	<i>2</i>
07	<i>10</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>030</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>OVC</i>	<i>29.93</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>NS</i>	<i>73</i>			<i>340</i>	<i>3</i>
08			<i>095</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.94</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>NS</i>				<i>340</i>	<i>2</i>
09			<i>070</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.93</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>SC</i>				<i>350</i>	<i>1</i>
10			<i>100</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.94</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>SC</i>				<i>350</i>	<i>1</i>
11			<i>120</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.93</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>NS</i>				<i>350</i>	<i>1</i>
12			<i>130</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.92</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>CU</i>		<i>130</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>350</i>	<i>1</i>
13			<i>110</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.89</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>CU</i>		<i>110</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>350</i>	<i>1</i>
14	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>193</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>OVC</i>	<i>29.87</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>193</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>310</i>	<i>2</i>
15	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>OVC</i>	<i>29.84</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>NS</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>2</i>
16	<i>7</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>OVC</i>	<i>29.84</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>NS</i>	<i>76</i>			<i>245</i>	<i>5</i>
17	<i>11</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>045</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>OVC-R</i>	<i>29.83</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>NS</i>	<i>74</i>			<i>245</i>	<i>5</i>
18	<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>045</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>OVC-R</i>	<i>29.86</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>NS</i>	<i>74</i>			<i>245</i>	<i>5</i>
19	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>045</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>OVC-R</i>	<i>29.86</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>NS</i>	<i>74</i>			<i>245</i>	<i>4</i>
20	<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>040</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.86</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>NS</i>	<i>74</i>			<i>245</i>	<i>4</i>
21	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>030</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.88</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>NS</i>	<i>73</i>			<i>245</i>	<i>4</i>
22	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>072</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.89</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>74</i>			<i>245</i>	<i>4</i>
23	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>080</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.89</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>SL</i>	<i>73</i>			<i>245</i>	<i>4</i>

19 1 1

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION: <i>YOKE MODIFIED</i>	1. Held quarters.	<i>0800</i>	<i>CL</i>
READINESS CONDITION: <i>THREE</i>	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	<i>1100</i>	<i>TRP</i>
OPERATIONAL STATUS: <i>ALFA</i>	3. Held evening reports.	<i>2000</i>	<i>RRP</i>
MISSION: <i>ENROUTE FRENCH FRIGATE SHOALS</i>	4. Magazines inspected.	<i>0800</i>	<i>RRB</i>
WITH MACHINERY	4a. Maximum temperature: <i>80</i>	4b. Minimum temperature: <i>70</i>	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	DRILLS AND TRAINING		
<i>#1 MAIN ENGINE ON THE LINE</i>			
<i>#2 MAIN ENGINE ON THE LINE</i>			
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES			
<i>ALL ET GEAR WORKING PROPERLY.</i>			
<i>0127 FATHOMETER INOP.</i>			
<i>0228 FATHOMETER OPER. NORMAL</i>			
<i>SEA SCANNER INOP.</i>			

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mainke
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

U. S. C. G.

COMMANDING

atm

U. S. C. G. C. **BLACK HAW - W-390**

DATE **FEB 27 1968**

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
0000	292	10W	291	11E	280	10W	281	11.3	Compass Comparison
0030								V	c/c/s for BT
0055	V								
0103	292	10W	291	11E	280	10W	281	11.3	
0130	291								Compass Comparison
0200	292	10W	291	11E	280	10W	281	11.3	
0230	292	10W	291	11E	280	10W	281	11.3	
0300	292	10W	291	11E	280	10W	281	11.3	
0330	292	10W	291	11E	280	10W	281	11.3	
0400	292	10W	291	11E	280	10W	281	11.3	
0413	292	10W	291	11E	280	10W	281	7.2	c/s
0430	292	10W	291	11E	280	10W	281	7.2	
0500	292	10W	291	11E	280	10W	281	7.2	
0530	292	10W	291	11E	280	10W	281	7.2	
0600	292	10W	291	11E	280	10W	281	7.2	
0605	318	10W	317	11E	306	0	306	12.0	c/s
0630	318	10W	317	11E	306	0	306	12.0	c/s
0635	318	10W	317	11E	306	0	306	11.0	c/s
0645	002	10W	001	11E	350	1E	351	11.0	c/c
0655	001	10W	000	11E	349	1E	350	11.0	c/c
0700	001	10W	000	11E	349	1E	350	11.0	
0715	003	10W	002	11E	351	3E	354	11.3	c/c/s
0722	004	10W	003	11E	352	1E	353	11.3	c/c
0725	002	10W	001	11E	350	1E	351	11.3	c/c
0730	002	10W	001	11E	350	10W	351	11.3	
1336	216	10W	215	11E	204	2E	202	9.4	maneuvering about Search Target
									LOPAN
1345	226		225		214	5E	209	9.4	c/c
1348	225	10W	224	11E	213	8E	210	9.4	c/c Compass Comparison
1354								11.7	c/s 195 RPM
1400	264	10W	263	11E	252	2E	250	11.7	c/c
1405	264	10W	263	11E	252	2E	250	11.7	
1430	264	10W	263	11E	252	2E	250	11	
30	266	10W	265	11E	254	2E	252	11.2	c/c
1500	266	10W	265	11E	254	2E	252	11.2	
1521									195 RPM's
1530	266	10W	265	11E	254	2E	252		
1600	266	10W	265	11E	254	2E	252	11.7	c/s
1626	264	10W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	c/c
1630	264	10W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
1700	264	10W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
1730	264	10W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	Compass Comparison
1800	264	10W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
1830	264	10W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
1900	264	10W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
1930	264	10W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	

EXAMINED

Anthony M. Mankin
U. S. C. G. NAVIGATOR

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
2000	264	1w	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
30	264	1w	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
2100	264	1w	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.5	
30	264	1w	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.5	
2200	264	1w	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.5	
30	264	1w	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.5	
2300	264	1w	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.5	
30	264	1w	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.5	

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mumbley
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

Anthony J. Mumbley
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION
USCGC. **BLACKHAW (WLB-390)**

ZONE DESCRIPTION
(411) Xray

DAY OF WEEK
Saturday

DATE (Day, mo., yr.)
3 Feb. 68.

PASSAGE FROM
French Frigate Shoals

PASSAGE TO
Guam

POSITION	METHOD
0800 L <u>23-25N</u> λ <u>170-04W</u>	1

POSITION	METHOD
1200 L <u>23-23N</u> λ <u>170-44W</u>	2

POSITION	METHOD
2000 L <u>23-03N</u> λ <u>172-18W</u>	1

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

00-04.

Underway in the north Pacific Ocean enroute Guam on course 264° PGC, 263°T, 248° PSTGC. Engine room control. Vada administrative and operational control of CCGP FOURTEEN TAW OPORO 36-6B All navigational and running lights burning brightly. All electronic gear functioning properly. 0015 Solar receiver inoperative. 0100 Made BT observation. 0110 Solar receiver operative. 0327 Compared master gyro with bridge repeater - no error.

John M. ...

0400 - 0800

Underway as before. 0630 Leveille 0700 Made BT observation 0704 Sunrise. Secured Deck and running lights 0715 Compared bridge repeater with Master gyro. No error.

Anthony F. ... EDS

0800 - 1200

Underway as before. 1025 Compared bridge repeater with master gyro compass. No error. 1100 Commanding officer held availability/shipping material inspection

Robert D. ... BRON

EXAMINED

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

USCG

COMMANDING

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

1200-1600

Underway as before 1400 compared master gyro with bridge repeaters. No error.

David W. Boylens

16-20

Underway as before. 1817 observed sunset - set running lights. 1900 made BT observation. 1938 compared master gyro compass to bridge repeaters - no error.

John Maramba

20-24 Underway as before 2000 held compass reports. 2200 tops lights out. 2350 gyro comparison, no error. 2400 Rechecked clocks one (1) hour to conform with minus twelve (-12) Goke time

R. D. Dornan

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mankin

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

CW

USCG

COMMANDING

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. C. BLACK HAW WLB 390
DATE: 3 FEB 1968
HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: +30 FEET

I. WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbols)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	11.7	7	030	2.2	10	SCT	29.89	70	69	5	CU	76	030	1	290	3
01	11	2	080	3	10	SCT	29.88	70	69	5	CU	76	080	1	280	3
02	11	6	080	3	10	SCT	29.87	70	69	5	CU	76	080	1	280	3
03	46	2	090	2.5	10	SCT	29.86	70	69	4	CU	76	096	1	280	4
04	11	4	090	14	10	SCT	29.84	70	69	2	CU	74	096	1	280	4
05	11	7	090	15	10	SCT	29.83	71	70	2	CU	74	096	1	280	4
06	11	7	090	17.5	10	SCT	29.84	71	69	2	CU	74	096	1	280	4
07	11	7	230	16.7	13	SCT	29.84	71	69	2	CU	74	-	-	220	3
08	11	3	195	12	11	BKN	29.85	71	70	9	AS	74	190	1	220	4
09	11	5	210	14	10	CU	29.86	73	72	10	AS	74	190	1	220	4
10	11	5	189	14	10	BKN	29.86	73	72	9	AS	74	190	1	220	4
11	11	5	190	14	10	BKN	29.88	74	72	9	AS	74	190	2	220	4
12	11	4	183	20	13	SCT	29.85	75	75	4	AS	74	190	3	220	3
13	11	4	195	20	13	SCT	29.83	73	74	4	AS	74	190	3	220	3
14	11	0	178	14	13	SCT	29.80	73	73	6	AS	74	195	3	215	4
15	11	0	180	17	13	SCT	29.80	75	73	6	AS	74	195	3	220	4
16	11	5	265	7	15	SCT	29.79	76	71	3	SC	74	260	2	210	4
17	11	5	265	7	15	SCT	29.80	75	73	3	SC	74	260	2	210	4
18	11	5	260	7	15	SCT	29.80	76	74	3	SC	74	260	2	210	4
19	11	6	260	8	15	SCT	29.81	75	73	4	SC	74	260	2	290	4
20	10	5	260	9	15	SCT	29.84	74	73	3	SC	74	260	2	290	4
21	11	7	260	10	15	SCT	29.84	74	73	4	SC	74	260	2	290	4
22	11	7	260	10	15	SCT	29.84	73	73	5	SC	74	260	2	290	4
23	11	7	260	10	15	SCT	29.82	73	73	5	SC	74	260	2	290	4

274.3

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001		CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION	YOKE	1. Held quarters.	0800	CA
READINESS CONDITION	THREE	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	WJW
OPERATIONAL STATUS	ALFA	3. Held evening reports.	2000	ZAL
MISSION	ENROUTE SANGLEY PT., PHILIPPINES VIA GUAM	4. Magazines inspected.	0930	WLB
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		4a. Maximum temperature: 78	4b. Minimum temperature: 67	
#1 AND #2 MAIN ENG. ON THE LINE		DRILLS AND TRAINING O.O. Material INSP.		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES				
ALL ET GEAR WORKING PROPERLY 0113 - LORAN INOP. 0110 - LORAN OPERATIVE				

2633
23

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mainka
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

C. S. S.
U.S.C.G. COMMANDING

DATE
3 FEB 1968

U. S. C. G. C. BLACKHAW WLB 390

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
0000	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	195 RPM ON BOTH MAIN ENGS.
0030	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
0100	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	D/S TO 70 RPM
*0130	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
0200	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
0230	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
0300	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
0330	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
0400	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
0500	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
0600	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
0700	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	R/S TO 70 KTS FOR BT OBSERVATION
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
0800	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	Compass Comparison
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
0900	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
1000	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
1100	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
1200	264	1W	263	11E	252	2E	250	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	2E	250	11.7	
1300	264	1W	263	11E	252	2E	250	11.4	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	0	252		
1330	260	1W	259	11E	248	2W	250		c/c
1400	260	1W	259	11E	248	2W	250	11.0	
1430	260	1W	259	11E	248	3E	245		
1500	260	1W	259	11E	248	3E	245		
1530	260	1W	259	11E	248	3E	245		
1542	264	1W	263	11E	252	2W	254	11.7	c/c
1600	264	1W	263	11E	252	2W	254	11.7	
1630	264	1W	263	11E	252	2W	254	11.7	
1700	246	10W	218	110E	252	0	252	11.7	
1730	264	1W	263	11E	252	0	252	11.7	
1800	264	1W	263	11E	252	0	252	11.7	
1830	264	1W	263	11E	252	0	252	11.7	
1900	264	1W	263	11E	252	0	252	5.0	D/S TO 70 RPM FOR BT DROP
1905								11.7	1/S TO 195 RPM
1930	264	1W	263	11E	252	0	252	11.7	
2000	264	1W	263	11E	252	0	252	10.5	
2030	264	1W	263	11E	252	3W	249	11.7	
*0107								11.7	1/S TO 195 RPM

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
2030	264	1°W	263	11E	252	3W	249	11.7	
2100	264	1°W	263	11E	252	3W	249	11.7	
2130	264	1°W	263	11E	252	3W	249	11.7	
2200	264	1°W	263	11E	252	3W	249	11.7	
2230	264	1°W	263	11E	252	3W	249	11.7	
2300	264	1°W	263	11E	252	3W	249	11.7	
2330	264	1°W	263	11E	252	3W	249	11.7	
0000									RETARD CURSES TO #124
2300	264	1°W	263	11E	252	3W	249	11.7	
2330	264	1°W	263	11E	252	3W	249	11.7	

23.18
71-05

EXAMINED

Anthony J. M...
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCG CUTTER BLACKHAW (WLB-390)	ZONE DESCRIPTION +12 YANKEE	DAY OF WEEK SUNDAY	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 4 FEBRUARY, 1968
PASSAGE FROM FRENCH FRIGATE SHOALS	PASSAGE TO GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS		

POSITION	METHOD
0800 L 22-44N λ 174-54W	1

POSITION	METHOD
1200 L 22-40N λ 175-44W	1

POSITION	METHOD
2000 L 22-19N λ 177-12W	1

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

0000 - 0400

REMARKS

Underway in the North Pacific Ocean enroute Guam, Marianas Islands on course 263°(T) 264°(PAC) 249°(psc) at 19.5 RPM, 11.5 knots on both main engines. Vessel under operational and administrative control of USCGC 14 in accordance with OP ORDER # 36-68. 0000 Reduced speed to 70 RPM for battery thermograph observation 0005 decreased speed to 19.5 RPM. 0318 Compared bridge repeater with master gyro compass. No error.

Wesley D. Mont., BMCN

0400 - 0800

Underway as before. 0605 Made Bt observation 0617 Sunrise. Secured deck and running lights. 0730 Compared Master gyro with bridge repeater. No error.

Anthony J. Manikoff, BMCN

08-12

Underway as before. 1143 Compared master gyro compass to bridge repeater - no error.

J. H. Manikoff, BMCN

12-16 Underway as before 1200 Made satisfactory test of general alarm system and ships wheel 1500 Compared repeaters with master gyro, no error.

R. J. Harmon (wo-3)

EXAMINED

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

USCG

COMMANDING

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

1400-2000

Underway as before. 1734 observed sunset. set navigational lights 1800 set condition YOKE. 1925 compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.

Wesley D. Mount, BMCN

2000-2400

Underway as before. 2000 Hold evening reports. All departments reported secure. 2200 Taps 2250 Loss of fuel oil suction on port main engine. Starboard main on the line at 150 RPM for 9.4 knots. 2253 Both main engines on the line at 195 RPM for 11.7 knots. 2335 compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error

James W. Bayless, ENB

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Marinko

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

owso

USCG

COMMANDING

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION

U. S. C. G. C. *Blair Khan*

DATE

4 Feb 68

HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL

+30 ft

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degree)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	<i>15</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.82</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>4</i>
01	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.82</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>5</i>
02	<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.81</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>5</i>
03	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.80</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>5</i>
04	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.79</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>5</i>
05	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.80</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>5</i>
06	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.80</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>5</i>
07	<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>293</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.83</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>5</i>
08	<i>95</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.83</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>4</i>
09	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.84</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>310</i>	<i>3</i>
10	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.85</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>310</i>	<i>3</i>
11	<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.84</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>310</i>	<i>3</i>
12	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.82</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>3</i>
13	<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.80</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>3</i>
14	<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.79</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>3.0</i>
15	<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.79</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>3.5</i>
16	<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.80</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>3</i>
17	<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.78</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>3</i>
18	<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.77</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>3</i>
19	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.80</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>3.5</i>
20	<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.80</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>3</i>
21	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.80</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>3</i>
22	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>215</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.81</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>305</i>	<i>3</i>
23	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>230</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.79</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Cu</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>245</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>3</i>

269.6 mi.

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION <i>Yoke</i>	1. Held quarters.		
READINESS CONDITION <i>THREE</i>	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	<i>1100</i>	<i>AKD</i>
OPERATIONAL STATUS <i>ALFA</i>	3. Held evening reports.	<i>2000</i>	<i>JOM</i>
MISSION <i>Enroute Sangley Pt. Philippines via Guam</i>	4. Magazines inspected.	<i>0900</i>	<i>JOM</i>
	4a. Maximum temperature: <i>80</i>	4b. Minimum temperature: <i>64</i>	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	DRILLS AND TRAINING		
<i>1 & 2 MAIN ENGINES ON THE Line</i>			
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES			
<i>ALL ET GEAR Working Properly</i>			

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony M. ...
U. S. C. G.

APPROVED

NAVIGATOR/XO

U. S. C. G.

COMMANDING

U. S. C. G. C. *BLACKHAW WLB 390*

DATE *4 FEB. 1968*

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
0000	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
0100	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
0200	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
0230	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
0300	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
0330	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
0400	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
0500	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
0600	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
05									C/S 70 RPM Sea BT observation
08									C/S 195 RPM
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
0700	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
0800	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
0830	264	1W	263	11E	252	4E	248	11.7	
0900	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
0900	264	1W	263	11E	252	1E	251	11.7	
0930	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
1000	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
1030	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
1100	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
1200	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
1300	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
1400	264	1W	263	11E	252	3E	249	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	1E	251	11.7	
1500	264	1W	263	11E	252	1E	251	11.7	
30	264	1W	263	11E	252	1E	251	11.7	
1600	264	10W	263	11E	252	1E	251	11.7	Compass Comparison
30	264	10W	263	11E	252	10W	253	11.7	"
1700	264	10W	263	11E	252	10W	253	11.7	"
1730	264	10W	263	11E	252	10W	253	11.7	"
1800	264	10W	263	11E	252	10E	251	11.7	"
1830	264	10W	263	11E	252	10E	251	11.7	"
1900	264	10W	263	11E	252	10E	251	11.7	"
30	264	10W	263	11E	252	10E	251	11.7	"
2000	264	10W	263	11E	252	1E	251	11.7	2000 STANDER TIME
2030	270	10W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	2000 ST C/C
30	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
2100	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256		
30	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256		
2200	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256		
30	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256		
2300	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	254		
30	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256		

EXAMINED

Anthony Manicki
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCGC *BLACKHAW (WLB-390)* ZONE DESCRIPTION *(12) Mike* DAY OF WEEK *TUESDAY* DATE (Day, mo., yr.) *6 Feb. 68*

PASSAGE FROM *French Frigate Shoals* PASSAGE TO *Cuba*

POSITION	METHOD
0800 L <i>22-45N</i> λ <i>179-15W</i>	<i>SEF</i> <i>4</i> <i>1</i>

POSITION	METHOD
1200 L <i>22-15N</i> λ <i>179-30E</i>	<i>1/2</i>

POSITION	METHOD
2000 L <i>22-05N</i> λ <i>178-01E</i>	<i>1/2</i>

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

00-04

Underway in the north Pacific Ocean enroute Cuba on course 270° PGC, 24907, and 256°/15760. Engine room contact. All electronic gear functioning properly maintaining a radio guard on 500mc. and 8150 kc. Used under the administrative and operational control of CC6014 JAW of order #31-68. All warning lights burning brightly. 0000 Made BT observation. 0001 Advanced ship clock twenty-four (24) hours to conform with -12 Mike time zone. 0316 Compared master gyro compass to bridge repeater - no error.

J. M. Chavarras

0400-0800

Underway as before. 0600 Made BT observation 0630 Reveille. Sunrise. Secured navigation lights 0745 Compared bridge repeater to master gyro. No error.

Anthony L. Mainke, ENS

08-10 Underway as before 1117 Compared master gyro with repeater, no error.

R. D. Dorman CWO3

1200-1600

Underway as before 1200 Made BT observation.

EXAMINED

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

USCG

COMMANDING

DATE:

1200-1600 (cont'd)

REMARKS (Continued)

1525 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro.

No error

Edward W. Boyle ENS

16-20

Underway as before. 1620 Reduced speed to 19.5⁷⁰ knot RPM for the purpose of securing cargo. 1644 Increased speed to 19.5 knot RPM. 1715 Energized AN/SWS-23 radar - found it to be inoperative. 1800 Stowed aircraft - set running lights. Reduced speed to 1^{1/2} knots BT observation. 1930 Compared master gyro compass with bridge repeater - no error. 1945 AN/SWS-23 radar in normal operation.

John Chamberlain ENS

20-2400

Underway as before. 2000 Held eight mile lock reports. all departments reported secure. 2200 Log. 2320 Secured radar for repair. 2335 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.

Wesley D. Smith, ENS

EXAMINED

Anthony Pellai ENS
R

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

CW S O

USCG

COMMANDING

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. *BLACKHAN- (WLB-390)* DATE: *6/2/68* HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: *+30.4*

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.78</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>4</i>
01	<i>23</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.77</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>4</i>
02	<i>34</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.76</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>4</i>
03			<i>270</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.74</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>CU</i>		<i>270</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>5</i>
04	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.74</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>5</i>
05	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.74</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>5</i>
06	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.76</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>5</i>
07	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.76</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>6</i>
08	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.78</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>6</i>
09	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.80</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>6</i>
10	<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.80</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>6</i>
11	<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.79</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>6.5</i>
12	<i>173</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.76</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>7</i>
13	<i>184</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.74</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>7</i>
14	<i>196</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>262</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.72</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>7</i>
15	<i>207</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.72</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>7</i>
16	<i>218</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.73</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>285</i>	<i>7</i>
17	<i>227</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.73</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>285</i>	<i>7.8</i>
18	<i>238</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>29.76</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>285</i>	<i>8</i>
19	<i>250</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>29.76</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>285</i>	<i>8</i>
20	<i>261</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>29.80</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>290</i>	<i>8</i>
21	<i>273</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>29.81</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>8</i>
22	<i>284</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>29.81</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>8</i>
23	<i>295</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>29.81</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>CU</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>8</i>

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001		CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION	<i>YOKE</i>	1. Held quarters.	<i>1230</i>	<i>LR</i>
READINESS CONDITION	<i>THREE</i>	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	<i>1100</i>	<i>ERP</i>
OPERATIONAL STATUS	<i>ALFA</i>	3. Held evening reports.	<i>2000</i>	<i>ERP</i>
MISSION	<i>ENROUTE SAUGLEY PT, PHILIPPINES.</i>	4. Magazines inspected.	<i>0900</i>	<i>J. D. K.</i>
	<i>VIA GUAM</i>	4a. Maximum temperature: <i>81</i>	4b. Minimum temperature: <i>67</i>	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		DRILLS AND TRAINING		
<i>#1 AND #2 MAIN ENGINES ON THE LINE.</i>		<i>1300 Tactual signals for QM's</i>		
		<i>ENR.D.C. Showing a DC. Problem</i>		
		<i>GUN CREW SHOWING</i>		
		<i>TANKER INST.</i>		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES				
<i>ALL ET GEAR WORKING PROPERLY.</i>				

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mainke
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

[Signature]
U.S.C.G.

COMMANDING

DATE 6/FEB/68

U. S. C. G. C. BLACKHAW - (WLB-390)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
0000	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	GYRO COMPARISON
0030	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	
0100	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	
0130	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	
0200	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	193.3 RPM
0230	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	
0300	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	
0330	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	
0400	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	
30	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	
0500	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	
30	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	11.7	
0600	270	1W	269	11E	258	2E	256	7.0	BT OBSERVATION
*0630	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
0700	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
0730	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
0800	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
30	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
0900	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
30	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
1000	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
30	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
1100	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
30	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
1200	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	BT OBSERVATION
30	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
1300	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
30	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	256	11.7	
1400	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	254	11.7	
30	270	1W	269	10E	259	3E	254	11.7	
1434	264	1W	263	10E	253	4E	249	11.7	
50	260	1W	259	10E	249	4E	245	11.7	
1500	260	1W	259	10E	249	4E	245	11.7	
30	260	1W	259	10E	249	4E	245	11.7	
1600	260	1W	259	10E	249	4E	245	11.7	
30	260	1W	259	10E	249	4E	245	11.7	
1700	260	1W	259	10E	249	4E	245	5	R/S SK 1630
30	260	1W	259	10E	249	4E	245	5	
1744								11.7	C/S 1644
1800	260	1W	259	10E	249	4E	245		R/S SK - BT
30	261	1W	260	10E	250	4E	246		C/C
1900	261	1W	260	10E	250	4E	246		
1930	261	1W	260	10E	250	4E	246		
2000	261	1W	260	10E	250	4E	246		
*0607								11.7	115 TO 195 RPM

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
2030	260	1°W	261	10°E	251	5°E	246		
2100	260	1°W	261	10°E	251	5°E	246		
2030	261	1°W	260	10°E	250	4°E	246		
2100	261	1°W	260	10°E	250	4°E	246		
30	261	1°W	260	10°E	250	4°E	246		
2200	261	1°W	260	10°E	250	4°E	246		
30	261	1°W	260	10°E	250	4°E	246		
2300	261	1°W	260	10°E	250	4°E	246		
30	261	1°W	260	10°E	250	4°E	246		

DRP

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mankiewicz
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCGC BLACKHAW (WLB-390) ZONE DESCRIPTION - 17 MIKE DAY OF WEEK WEDNESDAY DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 7 FEB 1968

AT/PASSAGE FROM FRENCH FRIGATE SHOALS PASSAGE TO GUAM, M.I.

POSITION	METHOD
0800 L 21-32N λ 176-18E	1

POSITION	METHOD
1200 L 21-25N λ 175-18E	1

POSITION	METHOD
2000 L 21-10N λ 173-59E	1

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Underway in the North Pacific Ocean on course 260° T 261° PGC 246° PST GC with both main engines on the line making 195 shaft R.P.M for 10.5 knots enroute from French Frigate Shoals to Guam, M.I. Under operational control of COB 14 and operating under OPORD 36-68. Running lights set. 0015 Radar beam in normal operation.

R.H. Ormer CW 0.3

0400-0800

Underway as before. 0600 BT observation. 0630 Reveille 0634 Sunrise. Secured decks and running lights 0650 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

A.J. Marinko j-ERS

0800-1200

Underway as before 1122 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

Donald W. Boyle ENS

12-1600

Underway as before. 1200 Reduced speed to 70 RPM for BT observation. 1205 Increased speed to 175 RPM 1530 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

Walter H. Spont, Senior

EXAMINED USCG NAVIGATOR/XO APPROVED USCG COMMANDING

DATE: 7 FEB 1968

REMARKS (Continued)

16-10 Underway as before 1800 Rt observation 1810
Secured, streamer lights, energized radar.
1845 Starboard main off the line, port ahead
135 R.P.M for 8.5 knots. 1900 Starboard main back
on the line, all ahead 195 shaft R.P.M for 11.7 knots.
1930 Compared master gyro with repeaters,
no error.

R. D. Dorman CWO 3

20-24

Underway as before. 2200 Top light out. 2300 Compared
master gyro compass with bridge repeaters - no
error. 2400 Made 85 observation - intended ship
club one (1) hour to appear with (-10) Semic true
zone.

John Chambliss

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mainbeja
USCG NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

CWO 3

USCG

COMMANDING

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. - BLACKHAW - (WLB-390) DATE: 7-FEB-68 HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: +30 FT

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbols)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degree)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	11	6	260	10	10	SCT	29.82	75	74	4	CU	76	260	2	300	6
01	23	0	260	10	10	SCT	29.82	74	73	1	CU	76	260	2	300	6
02	34	7	260	10	12	SCT	29.82	74	73	1	CU	76	260	3	300	6
03	46	4	260	12	12	SCT	29.82	74	73	5	CU	75	260	2	300	5
04	57	7	260	11	10	SCT	29.82	75	73	4	CU	76	260	2	300	5
05	28	7	260	12	10	SCT	29.84	75	73	5	CU	76	260	2	300	5
06	79	5	260	12	11	SCT	29.85	75	73	5	CU	76	260	2	300	5
07	90	4	260	11	13	SCT	29.88	75	75	3	CU	76	260	2	300	6
08	101	6	260	9	12	SCT	29.90	75	74	2	CU	76	260	2	300	5
09	116		260	10	12	SCT	29.90	76	74	2	CU	75	260	2	300	5
10	127	.7	260	11	12	SCT	29.88	76	75	3	CU	75	260	1.5	300	4
11	139	.4	260	11	12	SCT	29.91	76	75	3	CU	75	250	2	300	5
12	150	9	260	10	12	SCT	29.92	81	77	3	CU	75	250	2	310	5
13	161	7	260	10	12	BKN	29.90	79	75	6	CU	75	250	2	310	5
14	173	4	285	11	12	BKN	29.88	79	76	3	CU	75	250	2	310	5
15	185	1	300	10	12	SCT	29.88	77	75	4	CU	75	250	3	310	5
16	196	8	311	09	15	SCT	29.89	74	71	1	CU	75	250	3	310	5
17	208	5	310	08	12	SCT	29.88	72	71	2	CU	75	250	3	300	6
18	219	9	335	15	12	SCT	29.90	75	72	4	CU	75	250	3	305	6
19	230	8	325	12	12	BKN	29.90	75	71	8	CU	75	250	3	305	6
20	242	5	030	13	12	BKN	29.94	74	71	7	CU	75	290	3	310	8
21	254	2	030	11	12	BKN	29.96	74	71	6	CU	75	000	3	310	8
22	265	3	030	10	12	BKN	29.97	73	71	5	CU	75	000	3	310	8
23	276	4	025	10	12	SCT	29.97	74	71	4	CU	75	025	2	310	8
23	287	7	025	09	12	SCT	29.98	73	70	3	CU	75	025	2	310	8

STATUS AT 0001		CHECK LIST		TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION	YOKE	1. Held quarters.		1230	LDW
READINESS CONDITION	THREE	2. Chronometer(s) wound.		0850	LDW
OPERATIONAL STATUS	ALFA	3. Held evening reports.		1100	LDW
MISSION	ENROUTE SANGLEY PT. VIA GUAM	4. Magazines inspected.		2000	RRP
		4a. Maximum temperature: 80		0800	RRP
					70
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		DRILLS AND TRAINING			
#1 & #2 MAIN ENGINES ON THE LINE.		1230 - DEPT. INSTRUCTIONS			
		1342 - ABANDON SHIP DRILL			
		1230 - DAMAGE CONTROL, S/P TALKERS, AND FIRST AID.			
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES					
RADAR INOP.					
0010 - RADAR OPERATING					

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mainbej
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XC

APPROVED

aw so
U.S.C.G. COMMANDING

U. S. C. G. C. *BLACKHAW - (WLB-300)* DATE *7-FEB-68*

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
0000 1700 0003	261	1°W	260	10E	250	4E	246		C/S 70 RPM C/S 105 RPM
0030	261	1°W	260	10E	250	7E	248	11.7	
0100	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
0130	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
0200	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
0230	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
0300	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	195.6 RPM-
0330	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
0400	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
30	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
0500	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
30	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
0600	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
0605	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	7.0	BT OBSERVATION
0608	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
30	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
0700	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
0730	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	
0800	261	1°W	260	10E	250	2E	248	11.7	Compass Comparison
0818	265	10W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	C/C
0830	265	10W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	Compass Comparison
0900	265	10W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	"
0930	265	10W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	"
1000	265	10W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	"
1030	265	10W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	"
1100	265	10W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	"
1130	265	10W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	"
1200	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	BT OBSERVATION
30	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	
1300	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	
30	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	
1400	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	
30	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	
1500	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	
30	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	
1600	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	
30	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	
1700	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	Compass Comparison
30	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	
1800	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	R/S TO 70 RPMs FOR BT
1806	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.4	R/S TO 195 RPMs
30	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.4	R/S TO 135 RPMs FOR REPAIRS
1900	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	10.9	1.5 GYRO ERROR FROM 1/5
30	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	AMPLITUDE 11.7 ± 1
2000	265	1°W	264	10E	254	10E	253	11.7	

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
2030	265	1°W	264	10E	254	1E	253	11.7	
32	270	1°W	269	10E	259	0°	259	11.7	C/C
2100	270	1°W	269	10E	259	0°	259	11.7	
30	270	1°W	269	10E	259	0°	259	11.7	
2200	270	1°W	269	10E	259	0°	259	11.7	
30	270	1°W	269	10E	259	1E	258	11.7	
2300	270	1°W	269	10E	259	1E	258	11.7	
30	270	1°W	269	10E	259	1E	258	11.7	
2300	270	1°W	269	10E	259	1E	258	11.7	C/S 70 RPM for BT of observation

EXAMINED

Anthony Marinke
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: USCGC BLACKHAW WL13-796
 ZONE DESCRIPTION: -11 Line
 DAY OF WEEK: Thursday
 DATE (Day, mo., yr.): 8 February 1968
 AT/PASSAGE FROM: French Frigate Shoals
 PASSAGE TO: Guam, Mariana Islands

POSITION	METHOD
0800 L 21-01N λ 171-28E	1

POSITION	METHOD
1200 L 20-55N λ 170-37E	2

POSITION	METHOD
2000 L 20-37N λ 168-59E	1

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

0000-0400

Underway in the North Pacific Ocean on course 270° PGC
 269° T and 258° Magnetic. Both main engines on the line at 195
 RPM for 11.7 knots. Under the operational control of CCGD 14
 under OPORD 36-68. All navigational running lights are
 burning brightly. 0314 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro
 No error.

Daniel W. Boyle EN3

0400-0800

Underway as before. 0500 Made BT observation.
 0625 Sunrise. 0630 Reville. 0700 Compared Bridge
 repeaters with master gyro. No error.

Anthony J. Marinke Eng

0800-1200

Underway as before. 1100 Observed BT, held food handlers
 inspection. Satisfactory. 1140 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No
 error.

Wiley T. West BMCN

12-16 Underway as before. 1200 Held satisfactory test of
 emergency alarms and steps in hull. 1515 Compared
 bridge repeaters with master gyro, no error. 1535
 Lost port main engine due to loss of fuel oil pressure.
 1537 Both main engines on the line at 195 shaft R.P.M.

R. J. Norman CWO-3

EXAMINED

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

USCG

COMMANDING

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

16-20

Underway as before - 1741 made BT observation. 1736
steamed sunset - set running lights.

1934 compared master gyro compass to bridge
repeater - no error.

John Chausse

2000-2400

Underway as before 2000 Held evening reports. All departments
reported secure. Set material condition YOKIE 2200 Taps 2300
Made BT observation 2314 compared bridge repeaters with master
gyro. No error

David W. Boylston

EXAMINED *Anthony J. Mainieri*
USCG NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED *C. W. S. O.*
USCG

COMMANDING

U. S. C. G. C.

BLACKHAW - (WLB-390)

DATE
8-Feb-68

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
2330	270	1°W	269	10°E	259	1°E	258°	11.7	195 RPM's
0000	270	1°W	269	10°E	259	1°E	258	11.7	
0035	290	28°W	284	10°E	279	4°W	283	11.7	c/c
0039	270	1°W	269	10°E	259	1°E	258	11.7	
0100	270	1°W	269	10°E	259	1°E	258	11.7	
0130	270	1°W	269	10°E	259	1°E	258	11.7	
0200	270	1°W	269	10°E	259	1°E	258	11.7	
0230	270	1°W	269	10°E	259	1°E	258	11.7	
0300	270	1°W	269	10°E	259	1°E	258	11.7	
0330	270	1°W	269	10°E	259	1°E	258	11.7	
0345	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	2°E	252	11.7	c/c
0400	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	2°E	252	11.7	
30	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	2°E	252	11.7	
0500	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	2°E	252	11.7	
0502								7.0	BT OBSERVATION
0505	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	2°E	252	11.7	
30	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	2°E	252	11.7	
0600	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	2°E	252	11.7	
30	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	2°E	252	11.7	
0700	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	2°E	252	11.7	
30	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	2°E	252	11.7	
0800	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	Compass Comparison
0830	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	"
0900	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	"
0930	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	"
1000	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	"
1030	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	"
1100	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	"
1103	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	c/s per B.T.
1106	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	s/s
1130	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	Compass Comparison
1200	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	
30	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	
1200	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	
30	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	
1400	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	
30	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	
1500	265	1°W	264	10°E	254	1°E	253	11.7	
1510	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	0°	246	11.7	c/c to 256°T
1530	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	0°	246	11.7	
1535									LOST PORT MAIN ENGINE LOSS FUEL OIL PRESSURE - MAKING 190 RPM ON STBD MAIN
1537									BOTH ENGINES ON THE LINE FOR 195 RPM
1600	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	
30	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	
1700	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	Compass Comparison
1801	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	c/s BT

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
1504	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	S/C
1730	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	
1800	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	
30	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	
1900	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	
30	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	
2000	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	
30	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	
2100	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	
30	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	
2200	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	
30	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	C/S All stop for RT steering
2300	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	
05								11.7	C/S All ahead 195 RPM
30	257	1°W	256	10°E	246	4°W	250	11.7	

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Weirke
 U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION

U. S. C. G. - BLACKHAW (WLB-390)

DATE

8-FEB-68

HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL

+ 30 ft

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbols)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degree)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	11	2	030	7	12	SCT	29.96	73	70	4	CU	75	025	2	290	5
01	27	9	030	7	12	SCT	29.96	73	70	4	CU	75	030	2	290	5
02	34	6	010	5	10	BKN	29.96	73	70	6	CU	75	010	2	290	5
03	46	3	010	7	10	BKN	29.96	73	70	6	CU	75	010	2	290	5
04	11	7	010	5	7	BKN	29.98	74	70	7	CU	75	010	2	290	5
05	11	7	010	3	10	BKN	30.00	74	70	8	CU	75	010	2	290	5
06	11	4	010	3	12	BKN	30.02	74	70	6	CU	75	010	2	290	5
07	11	7	010	3	15	SCT	30.03	76	75	5	CU	75	-	-	290	5
08	11	8	020	8	12	SCT	30.06	80	78	3	AC	75	-	-	310	0
09	11	8	020	4	12	SCT	30.05	83	78	3	CU	76	-	-	310	4
10	11	8	020	4	12	SCT	30.04	84	80	1	CU	76	-	-	310	3
11	11	8	030	6	12	SCT	30.00	83	78	1	CU	74	-	-	300	2
12	151	8	020	2	14	SCT	29.98	83	78	1	CU	76	-	-	300	2
13	163	3	084	12	14	SCT	29.94	83	78	1	CU	76	-	-	300	2
14	175	1	058	10	14	SCT	29.94	83	78	2	CU	76	-	-	300	2
15	186	9	057	14	14	BKN	29.92	78	73	5	CU	76	-	-	300	3
16	198	2	055	12	14	BKN	29.94	76	73	6	CU	76	-	-	300	2-3
17	210	0	050	12	8	BKN	29.94	75	73	7	CU	76	-	-	300	2
18	221	4	133	7	12	SCT	29.97	75	72	6	CU	76	-	-	300	2
19	233	2	130	7	12	BKN	29.98	75	72	7	CU	76	-	-	300	2
20	245	0	138	5	12	BKN	30.00	75	72	6	CU	76	-	-	300	2
21	256	8	140	5	12	SCT	30.01	75	71	3	AC	76	-	-	300	2
22	268	6	136	5	12	SCT	30.01	75	71	4	CU	76	-	-	310	3
23	280	4	150	4	12	BKN	30.00	75	71	5	CU	76	-	-	315	3

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001		CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION	YOKO	1. Held quarters.	0730	ASM
READINESS CONDITION	THREE	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	ASM
OPERATIONAL STATUS	ALFA	3. Held evening reports.	2000	REP
MISSION	ENROUTE SANGLEY Pt., PHILIPPINES VIA GUAM.	4. Magazines inspected.	0830	REP
		4a. Maximum temperature:	80	
		4b. Minimum temperature:	68	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		DRILLS AND TRAINING		
#1 AND #2 MAINS ON THE LINE.		0805 LINE GUN INST. DIV #1		
		0830 Sounded from Sea Search Drill		
		1230 INSTRUCTION - DT-100 - 5/10/68		
		D.C. - BODY TRAPS		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES				
ALL ET GEAR WORKING PROPERLY.				

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony Maurice Jr
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

ew So
U.S.C.G. COMMANDING

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCG CUTTER BLACKHAW (WLB-390) ZONE DESCRIPTION - 11 LIMA DAY OF WEEK FRIDAY DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 9 FEBRUARY, 1968

PASSAGE FROM FRENCH FRIGATE SHOALS PASSAGE TO GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS

POSITION	METHOD
0800 L 20-02N λ 166-36E	1

POSITION	METHOD
1200 L 19-51 W λ 165-28E	2

POSITION	METHOD
2000 L 19-32N λ 164-03E	1

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

0000-0400
Underway in the North Pacific Ocean enroute Guam, Marianas Islands on course 256°(T) 257°(M) 250°(PSC) at 12.5 RPM, on both main engines. Under operational and administrative control of CICD14. 0315 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.

Walter D. West, BMCN

0400-0800

Underway as before. 0500 made BT observation. 0630 Reville. 0641 Sunrise. Scanned deck and running lights. 0715 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

Anthony J. Klainke, ENS

12-14 Underway as before. 0956 Made satisfactory test of magazine sprinkling system. 1000 Small compasses small error enumeration checked and accounted for. 1059 BT observation.

R. Dorman C.W.O. 3

12-16

Underway as before. 1200 Made satisfactory test of ship alarm system. 1434-1515 Compared master gyro compass to bridge repeaters - no error.

John Chaswell, ENS

1600-2000

Underway as before. 1756 Sunset. Set all navigational

EXAMINED USCG NAVIGATOR/XO APPROVED USCG COMMANDING

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

1600-2000

running lights burning brightly. 1945 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

David M. Bly ENCS

20-2400

Underway as before. 2000 set condition YOKE. * 2200 Dip 2500
Held BT observation. 2335 Compared bridge repeater with master gyro
compass. No error.

Wesley D. North, BMCN

* Held evening reports. All departments reported secure.

Anthony J. Mainise Jr. ENS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mainise Jr.
USCG R NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

EW SA
USCG

COMMANDING

19250 16330E

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. BLACKHAW - WLB-1390
DATE: 9-FEB-68
HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: +30 ft.

I. WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbols)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degree)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	11	7	091	5	10	SCT	29.97	74	73	6	CU	73	-	-	310	3
01	23	5	091	5	10	SCT	29.96	74	74	5	CU	78	-	-	310	3
02	35	3	091	5	10	SCT	29.96	76	74	4	CU	79	-	-	310	3
03	47	1	091	0	10	SCT	29.94	76	74	4	CU	79	-	-	310	3
04	11	8	010 CALM	0	10	SCT	29.92	76	74	3	CU	79	-	-	310	3
05	11	8	CALM	0	10	SCT	29.93	76	73	1	CU	79	-	-	310	3
06	11	5	155	4	15	SCT	29.93	76	74	2	CU	79	-	-	295	3
07	11	8	155	4	15	SCT	29.94	77	75	2	CU	79	-	-	010	3
08	105	9	165	4	12	SCT	29.92	78	76	2	CU	78	-	-	015	2
09	117	7	160	4	12	SCT	29.96	78	76	2	CU	78	-	-	015	2
10	129	5	157	3	12	SCT	29.98	80	78	2	CU	78	-	-	010	2
11	141	4	157	2	12	SCT	29.98	84	79	2	CU	78	-	-	010	1
12	153	0	340	4	15	SCT	29.97	82	79	2	CU	78	-	-	010	1
13	164	8	355	4	12	SCT	29.98	83	79	1	CU	78	-	-	010	1
14	176	6	031	4	15	SCT	29.90	81	78	1	CU	80	-	-	000	1
15	188	4	057	1.5	15	SCT	29.90	80	76	1	CU	80	-	-	000	1
16	200	2	CALM	0	15	CLR	29.91	80	76	1	CU	80	-	-	310	1
17	212	0	CALM	0	15	CLR	29.92	80	76	1	CU	80	-	-	310	1
18	223	5	CALM	0	12	SCT	29.93	78	75	1	CU	80	-	-	310	1
19	235	4	CALM	0	12	SCT	29.94	77	75	2	CU	80	-	-	310	0
20	247	2	CALM	0	12	SCT	29.97	77	74	3	CU	80	-	-	350	2
21	259	0	CALM	0	12	SCT	29.97	77	74	2	CU	80	-	-	350	2
22	270	9	080	2	12	SCT	29.97	76	73	3	CU	80	-	-	350	2
23	282	7	080	2	12	SCT	29.98	76	73	3	CU	80	-	-	350	2

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001		CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION	YOKE	1. Held quarters.	0200	[Signature]
READINESS CONDITION	THREE	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	[Signature]
OPERATIONAL STATUS	ALFA	3. Held evening reports.	1945	[Signature]
MISSION	Enroute SANGLEY PT, Philippines, via GUAM	4. Magazines inspected.	0830	[Signature]
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		4a. Maximum temperature: 82	4b. Minimum temperature: 74	
		DRILLS AND TRAINING		
	1 E th MAIN ENGINE on line	0800 SMALL Boat INSTRUCTIONS DIV #1		
		0845 Secured Sm. Boat instruction		
		*1240 - HELD GENERAL QUARTERS		
		DRILL 1312 Sailed from G.P.		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		*1030 : DIV. INST OPS - POSTING		
		NAVY + LOCAL NOTICE TO MARINERS		
	0015 FATHOMETER INOPERATIVE	[Signature]		
	0529 FATHOMETER OPERATING			
	0530 FATHOMETER INOPERATIVE			
	1109 FATHOMETER OPERATING			

U. S. C. G. C. BLACKHAW - 4173 - (390)

DATE
9 FEB - 68

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
0000	257	1W	256	10E	246	4W	250	11.7	195 RPM
0030	257	1W	256	10E	246	4W	250	11.7	
0100	257	1W	256	10E	246	4W	250	11.7	
0130	257	1W	256	10E	246	4W	250	11.7	
0200	257	1W	256	10E	246	4W	250	11.7	
0230	257	1W	256	10E	246	3W	251	11.7	
0300	257	1W	256	10E	246	3W	251	11.7	
0330	257	1W	256	10E	246	3W	251	11.7	
0400	257	1W	256	6E	250	1W	251	11.7	
0430	257	1W	256	6E	250	1W	251	11.7	
0500	257	1W	256	6E	250	1W	251	11.7	D/S TO 70 RPM FOR BT DROP
0504								11.7	1/5 TO 195 RPM
0530	257	1W	256	6E	250	1W	251	11.7	
0600	257	1W	256	6E	250	1W	251	11.7	
0630	257	1W	256	6E	250	1W	251	11.7	
0700	257	1W	256	6E	250	1W	251	11.7	
0730	257	1W	256	6E	250	2E	248	11.7	
0800	257	10W	256	6E	250	0	250	11.7	Compass Comparison
0830	257	10W	256	6E	250	0	250	11.7	"
0900	257	10W	256	6E	250	0	250	11.7	"
0930	257	10W	256	6E	250	0	250	11.7	DeGaussing IFF
1000	257	10W	256	6E	250	1E	249	11.7	"
30	257	10W	256	6E	250	20W	252	11.7	"
1058	257	10W	256	6E	250	10W	252	V	OBSERVED B.T.
1104	257	10W	256	6E	250	10W	251	V	SET IFF TO COMPLY WITH TIME
1106	257	10W	256	6E	250	10W	251	11.7	SET SPEED
1130	257	10W	256	6E	250	10W	251	11.7	Compass Comparison
1200	257	10W	256	6E	250	10E	249	11.7	Compass Comparison
30	257	10W	256	6E	250	10E	249	11.7	"
1300	257	10W	256	6E	250	10E	249	11.7	"
30	257	10W	256	6E	250	0	250	11.7	"
1400	257	10W	256	6E	250	0	250	11.7	"
30	257	10W	256	6E	250	0	250	11.7	"
1500	257	10W	256	6E	250	1E	249	11.7	"
30	257	10W	256	6E	250	1E	249	11.7	"
1600	257	1W	256	6E	250	1E	249	11.7	REP REP
30	257	1W	256	6E	250	1E	249	11.7	REP REP
1700	257	1W	256	6E	250	1E	249	7.0	REP REP BT OBSERVATION
1704	257	1W	256	6E	250	1E	249	11.7	
30	257	1W	256	6E	250	1E	249	11.7	
1800	257	1W	256	6E	250	1E	249	11.7	REP REP
30	257	1W	256	6E	250	1E	249	11.7	REP REP
1900	257	1W	256	6E	250	1E	249	11.7	REP REP
30	257	1W	256	6E	250	3W	253	11.7	REP REP
2000	257	1W	256	6E	250	3W	253	11.7	REP REP
30	257	1W	256	6E	250	3W	253	11.7	REP REP

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	DEPARTING	IFF	REMARKS
2100	257	1W	256	6E	250	1W	251	11.7	RAP	RAP	
30	257	1W	256	6E	250	0°	250	11.7			
2200	257	1W	256	6E	250	0°	250	11.7	RAP	RAP	
30	257	1W	256	6E	250	0	250	11.7			
2300	257	1W	256	6E	250	0	250	11.7	RAP	RAP	C/S BT OBSERVATION 70 RPM
06											C/S 195 RPM
30	257	1W	256	6E	250	0°	250	11.7			

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mainbois
 U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCG BLACKHAW (WLB-390)	ZONE DESCRIPTION -11 LIMA	DAY OF WEEK SATURDAY	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 10 FEB 1968
AT/PASSAGE FROM FRENCH FRIGATE SHOALS	PASSAGE TO GUAM, M.I.		

POSITION	METHOD
0800 L 1845N λ 16146E	1

POSITION	METHOD
1200 L 1835N λ 16045E	1/2

POSITION	METHOD
2000 L 1804N λ 15925E	1

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Underway in the North Pacific Ocean on course 256° 257° PGC 250° P576C, both main engines on the line at 195 shaft R.P.M for 11.7 kwatts, enroute from French Frigate Shoals to Guam, M. I. Under operational control of CGD 14 and operating under OPORD 36-68. Running lights set. All electronic equipment operating normally.

R. D. Gorman

0400 - 0800

Underway as before. 0500 made BT observation. 0630 Reveille. 0643 Sunrise, secured running lights. 0720 Compound bridge repeater with master gyro, no error.

Al Cook BMC
Anthony F. Mainke jr EWS

08-12

Underway as before. 1100 commenced commanding officer's material inspection. 1106 made BT observation. 1145 secured for material inspection.

J. L. Hambleton EWS

EXAMINED

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

USCG

COMMANDING

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

1200-1600

Underway as before. 1520 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

Daniel W. Boyle TEN'S

^{with}
1600-~~2400~~ 2000

Underway as before. 1707 Observed BT 1815 Observed sunset, set navigational lights 1945 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.

Walter D. Munt, BMCN

20-24 Underway as before 2000 Set magnetic condenser yoke. 2015 Depositing coil change F1Q1 coil plus twenty four (+24) M coil plus ten (+10) 2200 Tops lights out. 2300 Made BT observation 2339 Compared master gyro with repeater, no error 2400 Retarded ship's clock one (1) hour to conform with time zone minus ten (-10)

R. S. Orman CW3

EXAMINED Anthony J. Harvill
USCG NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED CW3
USCG

COMMANDING

VESSEL/STATION

U. S. C. GC BLACKHAW-WLB-1390

DATE

10-FEB-68

HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL

+30 ft

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degree)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECT-ION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECT-ION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECT-ION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	11	3	080	3	12	SCT	29.93	76	73	6	Sc	80	-	-	330	1
01	33	1	080	3	12	SCT	29.93	76	73	4	Sc	80	-	-	330	1
02	34	9	080	3	12	SCT	29.93	76	73	3	Sc	80	-	-	300	1
03	46	7	080	3	12	SCT	29.96	76	73	3	Sc	80	-	-	300	2
04	58	3	080	3	12	SCT	29.88	76	73	3	Sc	80	-	-	300	2
05	70	1	080	3	12	SCT	29.88	76	73	3	Sc	80	-	-	300	2
06	81	6	080	3	15	SCT	29.88	76	72	3	Cu	80	-	-	330	2
07	93	4	080	3	15	SCT	29.89	76	73	3	Cu	80	-	-	330	2
08	105	2	130	6	15	SCT	29.86	78	75	3	Cu	82	-	-	320	2
09	117	0	130	6	12	SCT	29.94	82	78	3	Cu	82	-	-	320	2
10	128	7	130	6	12	SCT	29.94	81	79	3	Cu	82	-	-	310	1-2
11	140	4	130	6	12	SCT	29.90	83	80	3	Cu	82	-	-	300	1-2
12	155	9	125	6	12	SCT	29.90	79	76	2	Cu	82	-	-	300	2
13	167	4	257	4	13	SCT	29.89	81	75	4	Cu	82	-	-	300	2
14	179	1	257	2	13	SCT	29.87	80	76	4	Cu	82	-	-	300	2
15	190	8	123	1	13	SCT	29.90	79	76	4	Cu	82	-	-	300	2
16	202	5	153	1	13	SCT	29.84	80	77	4	Cu	82	-	-	300	1.5
17	214	2	125	3	13	SCT	29.86	80	77	5	Cu	82	-	-	300	1.5
18	225	5	125	2	13	SCT	29.86	80	77	5	Cu	82	-	-	300	1.5
19	237	5	125	3	12	SCT	29.86	78	76	5	Cu	82	-	-	300	1.5
20	249	2	353	8	12	SCT	29.86	78	75	2	Cu	82	-	-	300	1.5
21	261	0	350	8	12	SCT	29.88	78	75	4	Cu	82	-	-	300	2
22	272	8	351	7	12	CLR	29.86	78	76		Cu	82	-	-	300	2
23	284	5	350	7	12	CLR	29.88	77	75		Cu	82	-	-	300	2
23	296	0	010	5	12	SCT	29.86	77	76	1	Cu	82	-	-	300	2

STATUS AT 0001

CHECK LIST

TIME

INITIALS

MATERIAL CONDITION

GOOD

1. Held quarters.

0800

CFM

READINESS CONDITION

THREE

2. Chronometer(s) wound.

1100

CFM

OPERATIONAL STATUS

ALFA

3. Held evening reports.

2000

CFM

MISSION

ENROUTE SANGLEY Pt., PHILIPPINES,
Via GUAM.

4. Magazines inspected.

0900

g. dx

4a. Maximum temperature: 83

4b. Minimum temperature: 73

MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES

#1 AND #2 ENGINE ON THE LINE.

DRILLS AND TRAINING

0805 45 CAL. INSTRUCTIONS Div 1
0835 secured 45 CAL. INSTRUCTIONS
C.O. MATERIAL INSP.

ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES

ALL CT GEAR WORKING PROPERLY.

U. S. C. G. C. *BLACKHAW - WLB - (390)*

DATE *10 FEB 68*

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	DEGAUSSING	IFF	REMARKS
<i>0000</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>6°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>0°</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>195 RPM's</i>
<i>0030</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>6°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>0°</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0100</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>6E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>0°</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>0130</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>6E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>0°</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0200</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>6E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>0°</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>0230</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>6E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>0°</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0300</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>6E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>0°</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>0330</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>6E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>0°</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0400</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>0430</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0500</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>D/S TO 70 RPM FOR BT DROP</i>
<i>0506</i>								<i>11.7</i>			<i>1/5 TO 195 RPM</i>
<i>0530</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0600</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>0630</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0700</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>0730</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0800</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>0830</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			<i>Compass Comparison</i>
<i>0900</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>254</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>0930</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			" "
<i>1000</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>1100</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>Set IFF Set</i>
<i>1102</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>U</i>			<i>OBSERVED BT</i>
<i>1106</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			<i>Set Speed</i>
<i>1130</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			<i>Compass Comparison</i>
<i>1200</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>1°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>1°E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>1300</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>252</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>252</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>1400</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>252</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>1500</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>250</i>				
<i>1600</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>257</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>1655</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>254</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>CB</i>
<i>1703</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>254</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>U</i>			<i>1/5 FOR BT</i>
<i>1707</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>254</i>	<i>5°E</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>Set Speed</i>
<i>1730</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>254</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>1800</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>254</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>254</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>3W</i>	<i>252</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>1900</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>254</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>3W</i>	<i>252</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>10W</i>	<i>254</i>	<i>5E</i>	<i>249</i>	<i>3W</i>	<i>252</i>	<i>11.7</i>			

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	DEPARTING	IFF	REMARKS
2000	255	1W	254	SE	249	0°	249	11.7	REP	REP	
30	255	1W	254	SE	249	0°	249	11.7			
2100	255	1W	254	SE	249	3°W	252	11.7	REP	REP	
30	255	1W	254	SE	249	3°W	252	11.7			
2200	255	1W	254	SE	249	0°	249	11.7	REP	REP	
30	255	1W	254	SE	249	3°W	252	11.7			
2300	255	1W	254	SE	249	3°W	252	11.7	REP	REP	C/S 75 RPM BT OBSERVATION
04											C/S 195 RPM.
30	255	1W	254	SE	249	3°W	252	11.7	REP	REP	
2300	255	1W	254	SE	249	7°W	252	11.7	REP	REP	RETAINED ship clouds 1.4 - 10K Zone Time
REP 30	255	1W	254	SE	249	3°W	252				

EXAMINED

Anthony Ellamby
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCGC BLACKHAW (WLB-390)	ZONE DESCRIPTION -10 KILO	DAY OF WEEK SUNDAY	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 11 FEB 68
*T/PASSAGE FROM FRENCH FRIGATE SHOALS	PASSAGE TO GUAM		

POSITION	METHOD
0800 L <u>17-28N</u> λ <u>156-45E</u>	1

POSITION	METHOD
1200 L <u>17-15N</u> λ <u>155-56E</u>	A/O R

POSITION	METHOD
2000 L <u>17-44N</u> λ <u>154-24E</u>	1

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

00-04

Underway in the North Pacific near on course 255°psc, 2540T, 254°PSTOC enroute Guam. Both main engines on the line - 195 shaft turns for 11.7kts. Vessel under operational and administrative control of CGC 6014 JAW ORDER 36-68. All running lights burning brightly. All electronic gear functioning normally. 0315 Compared master gyro compass with bridge repeater - no error.
J. H. Marmelstein

0400-0800

Underway as before. 0400 made BT observation. 0601 Sunrise, Secured all ~~running~~ running lights.
R. Cook BMC
Anthony J. Marmelstein

0800-1200.

Underway as before 1000 Made BT observation. 1145 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error
D. W. Boyle JENS

12-1600

Underway/as before. 1200 Held satisfactory tests of emergency alarms. 1520 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.
W. H. D. Marmelstein

EXAMINED

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

USCG

COMMANDING

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

16070 Underway as before. 1740 Sunset, set remaining lights 1915. Computed master gyro with repeater, no error.

R. J. Gorman CWO-3

20-24

Underway as before 2000 set material condition YOME

2100 Gyro error determined to be 1.4 W by azimuth

of star. 2200 Day-light out, 2200 read B.T. observation

2333 Computed master gyro compares with bridge repeater - no error

J. H. Chaswell Sr

EXAMINED

Anthony Albainese

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

ew 20

USCG

COMMANDING

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. C. *BLACKHAW-WLAL39D* DATE: *11-FEB-68* HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: *+30 FT*

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbols)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degree)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	12	0	012	4	15	CLR	29.85	77	75	-	-	82	-	-	300	2
01	23	9	012	4	15	CLR	29.84	77	75	-	-	82	-	-	300	2
02	35	6	012	4	15	SCT	29.84	76	75	1	CU	82	-	-	300	2
03	47	4	012	4	15	SCT	29.84	76	75	3	SC	82	-	-	300	2
04	59	1	030	8	15	CLR	29.84	77	75	0	CLEAR	82	-	-	300	2
05	70	8	030	7	15	SCT	29.84	77	75	2	CU	82	-	-	300	2
06	82	7	040	7	15	SCT	29.85	77	75	4	CU	82	-	-	300	2
07	94	6	030	10	15	BKN	29.88	79	77	6	CH	82	030	1	130	2
08	106	5	025	8	12	BKN	29.90	83	80	6	CH	82	025	1	130	2
09	118	3	025	8	12	SCT	29.92	83	80	5	CH	82	025	1	130	2
10	130	2	025	8	12	SCT	29.92	83	80	5	CH	82	025	1	130	2
11	141	7	025	8	12	BKN	29.90	81	79	7	CU	82	025	1	130	2
12	153	6	045	10	12	BKN	29.87	85	82	9	CU	82	025	1	130	2
13	165	3	032	12	12	BKN	29.87	85	82	9	CU	82	025	1	130	2
14	177	1	035	14	12	BKN	29.86	84	80	8	CU	82	030	2	130	2
15	188	9	032	16	12	BKN	29.85	83	80	8	CU	82	032	2	130	2
16	200	7	045	11	13	BKN	29.86	83	80	7	C/CS	82	045	2	130	3.5
17	212	2	045	11	13	BKN	29.88	83	79	7	C/CS	82	045	2	130	3.5
18	224	0	045	9	11	BKN	29.88	80	78	6	CS	82	045	1.5	130	3.0
19	235	7	045	5	10	BKN	29.90	80	77	6	CS	82	045	1.5	130	3.0
20	247	4	040	9	10	BKN	29.90	80	78	7	CS	82	045	1.5	130	3.0
21	259	2	040	14	10	BKN	29.92	80	78	6	CS	82	045	1.5	130	3.0
22	270	4	040	14	12	BKN	29.92	80	78	6	CS	82	045	1.5	130	3.0
23	281	7	040	14	12	BKN	29.91	80	78	8	CS	82	045	1.5	130	3.0

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION <i>POKE</i>	1. Held quarters.		
READINESS CONDITION <i>THREE</i>	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	<i>1100</i>	<i>WJM</i>
OPERATIONAL STATUS <i>ALFA</i>	3. Held evening reports.	<i>2000</i>	<i>REP</i>
MISSION <i>ENROUTE SANGLEY Pt., PHILIPPINES, VIA GUAM.</i>	4. Magazines inspected.	<i>0835</i>	<i>J. O. R.</i>
	4a. Maximum temperature: <i>84</i>		4b. Minimum temperature: <i>74</i>
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	DRILLS AND TRAINING		
<i>#1 AND #2 MAIN ENGINE ON THE LINE</i>			
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES			
<i>ALL ET GEAR WORKING PROPERLY</i>			

1632
15458

15620
1720

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

U.S. COAST GUARD
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
CG-4380B (1-68)

REMARKS

TIME		LATITUDE		LONGITUDE		WIND		SEA		TEMPERATURE		WEATHER		VISIBILITY	
HR	MIN	DEG	MIN	DEG	MIN	DIR	SPD	HT	PER	AIR	SEA	WIND	WV	CEL	DIS
07	00	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
07	05	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
07	10	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
07	15	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
07	20	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
07	25	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
07	30	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
07	35	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
07	40	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
07	45	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
07	50	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
07	55	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
08	00	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
08	05	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
08	10	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
08	15	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
08	20	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
08	25	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
08	30	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
08	35	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
08	40	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
08	45	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
08	50	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
08	55	35	00	122	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Blawie
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

U.S.C.G.

COMMANDING

U. S. C. G. C. *BLACKHAW - WLB (390)*

DATE
11-FEB-68

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	DEGMASSEX	IEF	REMARKS
2320	255	1°W	254	5°E	249	0°	249	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0000	255	1°W	254	5°E	249	2°W	251	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0030	255	1°W	254	5°E	249	2°W	251	11.7			
0100	255	1°W	254	5°E	249	1°W	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0130	255	1°W	254	5°E	249	1°W	250	11.7			
0200	255	1°W	254	5°E	249	1°W	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0230	255	1°W	254	5°E	249	1°W	250	11.7			
0300	255	1°W	254	5°E	249	5°W	254	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0330	255	1°W	254	5°E	249	5°W	254	11.7			
0400	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	3°W	253	5.0	JEB	JEB	D/S TO 70RPM FOR BT DROP
0404								11.7			1/5 TO 195 RPM
0430	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	3°W	253	11.7			
0500	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	3°W	253	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0530	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	3°W	253	11.7			
0600	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	3°W	253	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0604	106	1°W	105								GYRO CHECKED BY AMPITUDE OF SUN.
0630	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	3°W	253	11.7			
0700	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	3°W	253	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0730	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	3°W	253	11.7			
0800	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7			Compass Comparison
0900	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7			" "
1000	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
1001	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	V			M/S FOR BT
1002	255	1°W	V		V		V	V			U/C/S FOR BT - SET IFF
1005	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7			S/C/S
1030	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7			Compass Comparison
1100	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
1100	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	1°W	251	11.7			" "
1200	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7			
1300	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7			Compass Comparison
1400	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7			Compass Comparison
1500	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7			
1600	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
1602	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7			M/Y/S FOR BT
1605	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7			
30	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7			Compass Comparison
1700	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7			Compass Comparison
1800	255	1°W	254	4°E	250	0°	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	DEGAUSSING	IFF	REMARKS
30	355	1W	254	4E	250	0	250	11.7			Compass Comparison
1900	355	1W	254	4E	250	0	350	11.7	REP	REP	
30	255	1W	254	4E	250	0	250	11.7			Compass Comparison
2000	255	1W	254	4E	250	0	250	11.7	REP	REP	
30	255	1W	254	4E	250	0	250	11.7			
2100	255	1W	254	4E	250	0	250	11.7	REP	REP	
30	255	1W	254	4E	250	0	250	11.7			
2200	255	1W	254	4E	250	0	250	11.7	REP	REP	
07											C/S 70 RPM BT observation
REP 08											C/S 195 RPM
30	255	1W	254	4E	250	0	250	11.7			
2300	255	1W	254	4E	250	0	250	11.7	REP	REP	
30	255	1W	254	4E	250	0	250	11.7			

EXAMINED

Antleony F. Llanube
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCGC BLACKHAW (WLB-390)	ZONE DESCRIPTION -10 Kilo	DAY OF WEEK Monday	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 12 February 1968
AT/PASSAGE FROM French Frigate Shoals	PASSAGE TO Guam Marianas Islands		

POSITION 0800 L 16-03N λ 158-E	METHOD 1	POSITION 1200 L 16-50N λ 151-2E	METHOD 1	POSITION 2000 L 15-26N λ 149-46E	METHOD 1	METHOD CODE: 1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D. R.
---	-------------	--	-------------	---	-------------	--

REMARKS

0000-0400

Underway in the North Pacific Ocean on course 255° PGC 254°T 250° PSC, both main engines on the line at 195 shaft RPM for 11.7 Knots enroute from French Frigate Shoals to Guam M.I. Under operational control of CCGD 14, operating in accordance with OPORD 36-68 All navigational running lights burning brightly. All electronic gear operating normally. 0314 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

David W. Boyle IENS

0400-0800

Underway as before. 0400 Made BT observation. 0618 Sunrise, secured all running lights. 0630 Reveille.

R. Cook, BMC
Anthony F. Mamuke IENS

0800-1200

Underway as before. 1003 Observed BT 100 held satisfactory inspection of food handlers. 1130 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.

12-16 Underway as before 1200 Made satisfactory test of emergency alarms and steps. 1520 Compared master gyro with repeaters, no error

R. Gosmen

EXAMINED	USCG	NAVIGATOR/XO	APPROVED	USCG	COMMANDING
----------	------	--------------	----------	------	------------

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

16-20

Underway as before. 1600 made BT observation.

1804 Observed sunset. set navigator's
sunning lights. 1930 Compared master gyro compass
to bridge repeater - error.

Mr. [Signature]

2000-2400

Underway as before. 2000 Held evening reports. All departments
reported secure. Set material condition YOKE 2200 Taps.

Made BT observation. 2305 Compared bridge repeaters with
master gyro. No error.

David W. Boyler

EXAMINED

Anthony Mainibe
USCG NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

DW 50
USCG

COMMANDING

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION U. S. C. G. *BLACKHAW-WL2BL390* DATE *12-FEB-68* HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL *+30 FT*

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbols)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	11	7	044	11	10	OVC	29.91	79	78	10	CS	82	044	1	050	2
01	23	6	061	12	10	BKN	29.90	79	78	8	CS	82	044	1	050	2
02	35	4	040	11	10	BKN	29.89	79	78	6	CU	82	040	1	060	2
03	47	2	040	12	10	SCT	29.89	78	76	3	CS	82	040	1	060	2.5
04	58	9	040	12	12	SCT	29.85	78	76	4	CS	82	040	1	060	3
05	70	0	060	13	12	SCT	29.85	78	76	1	CU	82	040	1	060	3
06	81	8	060	14	15	SCT	29.86	78	76	3	CS	82	040	1	060	3
07	93	5	060	14	15	BKN	29.88	80	77	6	CS	82	040	1	060	3
08	11	7	060	12	12	SCT	29.91	85	81	4	CS	82	040	1	060	3
09	11	7	050	16	12	SCT	29.92	88	85	4	CS	82	040	1.5	060	3
10	11	7	050	16	12	SCT	29.92	87	85	4	CS	82	040	1.5	060	3
11	11	5	055	14	12	SCT	29.92	87	85	5	CS	82	045	1	060	3
12	11	8	069	18	12	BKN	29.90	88	85	7	CS	82	045	1	060	3
13	11	9	060	18	12	BKN	29.87	88	84	7	CS	82	044	1	060	3
14	11	8	056	15	12	SCT	29.85	88	85	5	CS	82	044	1	055	2
15	11	8	058	10	14	BKN	29.85	85	84	6	CS	82	040	1	055	2
16	11	6	068	13	15	SCT	29.85	86	82	5	CS	82	068	2	085	3
17	11	8	065	12	12	SCT	29.88	83	80	4	CS	82	065	2	060	3
18	11	9	065	13	12	SCT	29.88	83	80	5	CS	82	065	2	060	3
19	11	9	065	11	10	BKN	29.89	82	80	7	CS	82	065	2	060	3
20	11	9	070	15	12	BKN	29.90	82	78	7	CS	82	065	2	060	4
21	12	0	070	14	12	BKN	29.90	82	78	5	CS	82	065	2	060	4
22	11	9	070	14	12	BKN	29.92	81	78	5	SC	83	070	2	080	4
23	11	7	068	13	12	BKN	29.92	81	79	6	CS	83	070	2	080	4

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION <i>YOKE</i>	1. Held quarters.	<i>0800</i>	<i>SPM</i>
READINESS CONDITION <i>THREE</i>	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	<i>1100</i>	<i>SPM</i>
OPERATIONAL STATUS <i>ALFA</i>	3. Held evening reports.	<i>2000</i>	<i>REP</i>
MISSION <i>ENROUTE SANGLEY Pt., Philippines, VIA GUAM</i>	4. Magazines inspected.	<i>0800</i>	<i>ROB</i>
	4a. Maximum temperature: <i>80 0800</i>	4b. Minimum temperature: <i>70</i>	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	DRILLS AND TRAINING		
<i>#1 AND #2 MAIN ENGINES ON THE LINE.</i>	<i>0800 Deck SeamanSHIP Div #1</i>		
	<i>0830 secured D/S instructions</i>		
	<i>1030 main engine instruction (main engine and shaft vibrations)</i>		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	<i>1115 Decried from M/E instruction</i>		
<i>ALL ET GEAR WORKING PROPERLY.</i>	<i>1100-1130 OPERATION INSTRUCTION (LAT. by POLARIS)</i>		
	<i>1330 HELD TACTICAL DRILLS AND DEPART MENT INSTRUCTION FOR OPERATIONS</i>		
	<i>Engineering Drill - FIRE IN THE ENGINE ROOM</i>		

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mainiero
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

U.S.C.G.

COMMANDING

U. S. C. G. C. *BLACKHAW - WLB 390*

DATE
12-FEB-68

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	<i>DEWAS 100</i>	IFF	REMARKS
0000	255	10W	254	3E	251	1°E	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	195 RPM
0030	255	10W	254	3E	251	1E	250	11.7			
0035	258	10W	257	3E	254	1°E	253	11.7			4/C
0100	258	10W	257	3E	254	1°E	253	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0130	258	10W	257	3E	254	1°E	253	11.7			
0202	255	10W	254	3E	251	1°E	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	4/C
0230	255	10W	254	3E	251	1°E	250	11.7			
0300	255	10W	254	3E	251	1°E	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0330	255	10W	254	3E	251	1°E	250	11.7			
0400	255	1W	254	3E	251	1E	250	5.0	JEB	JEB	D/S TO 70 RPM FOR BT DROP
0414								11.7			1/5 TO 195 RPM PUT PACKING IN WATER PUMP
0430	255	1W	254	3E	251	1E	250	11.7			
0500	255	1W	254	3E	251	1E	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0530	255	1W	254	3E	251	1E	250	11.7			
0600	255	1W	254	3E	251	1E	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0630	255	1W	254	3E	251	1E	250	11.7			
0700	255	1W	254	3E	251	1E	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0730	255	1W	254	3E	251	1E	250	11.7			
0800	255	1W	254	3E	251	1°E	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0830	255	10W	254	3°E	251	1°E	250	11.7			Compass Comparison
0900	255	10W	254	3°E	251	1°E	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	"
0930	255	10W	254	3°E	251	1°E	250	11.7			"
1000	255	10W	254	3°E	251	1°E	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	Set IFF Set
1003	255	10W	254	3°E	251	1°E	250	V			m/u/s for BT
1008	255	10W	254	3°E	251	1°E	250	11.7			Set Speed
1030	255	10W	254	3°E	251	1°E	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	Compass Comparison
1100	255	10W	254	3°E	251	1°E	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	"
1130	255	10W	254	3°E	251	1°E	250	11.7			"
1200	255	10W	254	3°E	251	0	251	11.7	JEB	JEB	Compass Comparison
1230	255	10W	254	3°E	251	0	251	11.7			Compass Comparison
1300	255	10W	254	3°E	251	0	251	11.7	JEB	JEB	Compass Comparison
1330	255	10W	254	3°E	251	0	251	11.7			Compass Comparison
1400	255	10W	254	3°E	251	1°E	250	11.7	JEB	JEB	Gyro Comparison
1430	255	10W	254	3°E	251	1°E	250	11.7			with Bridge repeats
1500	255	10W	254	3°E	251	1W	252	11.7	JEB	JEB	
1530	255	10W	254	3°E	251	1W	252	11.7			
1600	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	JEB	JEB	
1602	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	V			M/Y/S For BT
1604	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7			
1630	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7			Compass Comparison
1700	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	JEB	JEB	
1730	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7			Compass Comparison
1800	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	JEB	JEB	
1830	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7			Compass Comparison
1900	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	JEB	JEB	

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
30	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	
30	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	COMPASS COMPARISON
2000	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	REP REP
30	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	
2100	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	REP REP
00	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	
2200	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	REP REP
04									C/S 50 RPM FOR TST C/S 195 RPM
30	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	
2300	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	REP REP
30	255	1W	254	3E	251	1W	252	11.7	

DEWASSING
IFF

EXAMINED

Anthony F. Marinko
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: USCG CUTTER BLACKHAW (WLB-390) ZONE DESCRIPTION: -10 KILO DAY OF WEEK: TUESDAY DATE (Day, mo., yr.): 13 FEBRUARY, 1968
 AT/PASSAGE FROM: FRENCH FRIGATE SHOALS PASSAGE TO: GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS

POSITION	METHOD
0800 L 14-37N λ 177-21E	1/2

POSITION	METHOD
1200 L 14-18N λ 146-29E	1/2

POSITION	METHOD
2000 L 13-46N λ 145-04E	3

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

0000-0400 REMARKS
 Underway in the North Pacific Ocean enroute Guam, Marianas Islands on course 254°(T) 255°(psc) 252°(psc) at 19.5 rpm, on both main engines. Under operational and administrative control of CGC 14 0015. Changed course to 249°(T) 250°(psc) 242°(psc) 0317 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.
 Wesley D. Mont, BMCM

0400-0800
 Underway as before. 0400 made BT observation. 0630 Reveille. 0635 Sunrise, secured all running lights. 0730 Compared Bunkers repeaters with Master. R. Cook, BMC gyro. No error. etc. Anthony L. Manibe, ENS
 08-12 Underway as before. Compared master gyro with Repeater, no error. 0830 Small arms and small arms ammunition checked and accounted for. 1000 BT observation.
 R. D. Gorman C.W.O. 3.

12-16
 Underway as before. 1200 made satisfactory test of ship's general alarm system. 1520 compared master gyro compass with bridge repeaters - no error.
 John Chambliss

EXAMINED: USCG NAVIGATOR/XO APPROVED: USCG COMMANDING

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

1600-2000

Underway as before 1600 Make BT observation 1824 Sunset
Set all navigational running lights 1900 Compared bridge repeaters
with master gyro. No error

James W. Byles ENS

20-2400

Underway as before. 2207 Shifted to pilot house control. 2215 Set the
navigation team. 2300 hit the special sea detail. Commenced standing into Apra
Harbor Swam on various courses and speeds. 2315 Passed Apra Harbor Lighted
Entrance Buoy #1 close abeam to port. 2336 Anchored with three shots of chain
to the port anchor to a mud and sand bottom in Apra Harbor Swam.

Walter D. Mont, USCG

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Maunick
USCG NAVIGATOR/xc

APPROVED

W. D. Mont
USCG

COMMANDING

U. S. C. G. C. *BLACKHAW-WLB(390)*

DATE
13-FEB-68

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS	REMARKS
0000	255	1°W	254	3E	251	1°W	252	11.7	JEB	JEB 195 RPM
0015	254	1°W	249	3E	246	0°	246	11.7	JEB	JEB 195 RPM
0030	250	1°W	249	3E	246	1°W	247	11.7		
0100	250	1°W	249	3E	246	1°W	247	11.7	JEB	JEB
0130	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0200	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0230	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0300	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0330	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0400	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	5.0	JEB	JEB D/S TO 70 RPM FOR BT DROP
0406								11.7		1/5 TO 195 RPM
0430	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7		
0500	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0530	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0600	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0630	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0700	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0730	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0800	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0830	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0900	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
0930	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1000	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	V	JEB	JEB m/s for BT. Set IFF Set
1006	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB Set Speed
1030	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1100	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1130	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1200	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1230	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1300	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1325	U							U	JEB	JEB m/s for BT. Set IFF Set
1345	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB m/s for BT. Set IFF Set
1400	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1430	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1500	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1530	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1600	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1602	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1605	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1630	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1700	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1730	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1800	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1830	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB
1900	250	1°W	249	3E	246	2°W	248	11.7	JEB	JEB

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	DEWASSING	REMARKS
30	250	1W	249	2E	247	3W	255	11.7		Compass Comparison C/P C/P
1920	265	1W	264	2E	262	5W	267	11.7		
30	265	1W	264	2E	262	5W	267	11.7		
2000	265	1W	264	2E	262	4W	266	11.7	REP	REP
15	250	1W	249	2E	247	1W	248	11.7	REP	REP C/P
30	250	1W	249	2E	247	1W	248	11.7		
2100	250	1W	249	2E	247	1W	248	11.7	REP	REP
17	224	1W	223	2E	221	1E	220	11.7	REP	REP C/P
30	224	1W	223	2E	221	1E	220	11.7		
2200	224	1W	223	2E	221	1E	220	11.7	REP	REP
07										C/S Shift to Ahukoue Control
08									11.7	C/S 195 RPM
30	224	1W	223	2E	221	1E	220	11.7		Compass Comparison
2256	226	1W	225	2E	223	0	223	11.7		C/P
2300	226	1W	225	2E	223	0	223	11.7	REP	REP
2302	Y		Y		Y		Y	Y		M/Y/C/S STANDING
										INTO APPA HARBOR,
										GUAM, MARIANAS
										ISL.
2330	Y		Y		Y		Y	Y		Y/C/S

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mancillas
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

148 06 1454

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION U. S. C. G. *BLACKHAW - WLB (390)* DATE *13-FEB-68* HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL *+30 FT*

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbols)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	11	9	067	13	10	SCT	29.92	80	78	7	CU	83	067	1	085	3
01	12	0	065	13	10	SCT	29.91	80	78	5	CU	83	065	1	085	3
02	11	8	065	13	10	SCT	29.89	80	78	5	CU	83	065	1	050	3
03	11	9	043	16	8	RW	29.89	79	79	10	NS	83	043	1	050	3
04	11	8	080	15	8	OVC/R	29.87	77	76	10	NS	83	045	1	050	3
05	11	6	080	12	8	OVC/R	29.87	76	75	10	NS	83	045	1	050	3
06	11	9	080	14	10	OVC	29.88	79	77	10	NS	83			050	3
07	11	8	050	18	13	BKN	29.91	81	78	9	SC	83			050	3
08	11	8	052	20	12	BKN	29.92	83	80	8	SC	83	050	2	050	3
09			052	18	12	BKN	29.93	85	82	8	SC		050	2	050	3
10			052	18	12	BKN	29.94	87	84	6	SC		050	2	050	3
11			053	22	15	BKN	29.92	87	85	7	CU		050	2	050	5
12	12	0	055	22	13	BKN	29.90	87	84	7	CU	83	045	2	050	4
13	11	8	052	22	13	BKN	29.87	85	82	7	CU	83	045	2	050	4
14	11	0	055	20	12	BKN	29.86	85	82	6	CU	83	045	1-2	050	3
15	12	0	055	20	12	BKN	29.86	85	82	7	CU	83	045	1-2	050	3
16	11	8	070	20	14	SCT	29.85	85	83	5	CU	84	050	2	050	3
17	11	7	060	18	12	SCT	29.86	84	81	5	CU	84	050	2	050	3
18	11	9	060	18	12	SCT	29.86	83	81	3	CU	84	050	2	050	3
19	11	9	060	18	11	SCT	29.86	83	80	4	CU	84	050	2	050	3
20	11	8	060	18	10	BKN	29.87	81	80	9	CU	84	050	2	050	3
21	11	7	062	20	10	OVC	29.90	82	80	10	CU	84	050	2	050	3
22	11	8	061	24	10	BKN	29.91	80	79	5	CU	84	050	2	050	3
23			060	20	10	BKN	29.91	80	79	3	CU, CU		050	2	040	3

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION <i>YOKE</i>	1. Held quarters.	<i>0500</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
READINESS CONDITION <i>THREE</i>	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	<i>1100</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
OPERATIONAL STATUS <i>ALFA</i>	3. Held evening reports.	<i>2000</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
MISSION <i>ENROUTE SANGLEY PT., PHILIPPINES, VIA GUAM</i>	4. Magazines inspected.	<i>0830</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>
	4a. Maximum temperature: <i>86</i>	4b. Minimum temperature: <i>78</i>	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	DRILLS AND TRAINING		
<i>#1 AND #2 MAIN ENGINES ON THE LINE.</i>	<i>0800 held instructions with 1st Div. on 30 cal. RIFLE M1</i>		
	<i>0845 Secured INSTRUCTIONS</i>		
	<i>1230 HELD DEPARTMENT INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALL HANDS EXCEPT WATCH</i>		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	<i>Supply Division - Artificial Resuscitation OPERATION 0930 INSTRUCTION on COXSWAIN 1300 AZIMUTH</i>		
	<i>1325 Steering CASUALTY DRILL</i>		
	<i>1345 Secured from drill</i>		
	<i>1352 GP DRILL (Cont Review)</i>		

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

(Drills and training cont)
1424 collision starboard side 1450 secured forward
previously logged drills Engineering Drill, Fire in the
engine room

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mearns jr
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

U.S.C.G.

COMMANDING

14333 1325

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. BLACKHAW - WLB (3905) DATE: 14 FEB 68 HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: +30

WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00			070	16	10	SCT	29.91	79	78	1	CU					
01			070	12	10	SCT	29.90	79	78	1	CU					
02			070	12	10	SCT	29.89	78	77	2	CU					
03			070	10	10	SCT	29.88	78	77	3	CU					
04			090	13	12	BKN	29.86	77	75	6	SC					
05			070	12	12	SCT	29.84	78	77	1	CU					
06			070	13	12	BKN	29.84	78	77	6	AS					
07			070	13	13	SCT	29.81	76	77	5	AST		-	-	-	-
08																
09																
10																
11																
12			065	8	13	BKN	29.86	78	76	7	AS					
13																
14																
15																
16			035	20	14	BKN	29.80	85	83	7	AS					
17	8	5	035	20	14	BKN	29.80	85	83	7	AS	84	035	2	065	3.5
18	12	0	035	20	12	SCT	29.82	81	79	4	CU	84	045	3	315	6
19	11	8	035	20	10	SCT	29.83	80	78	4	CU	84	045	3	315	6
20	11	8	060	20	10	SCT	29.84	80	78	4	CU	84	045	3	315	6
21	11	8	060	20	10	SCT	29.86	80	78	3	CU	84	045	3	035	7
22	11	7	062	22	10	SCT	29.85	81	79	7	CU	84	060	3	050	6
23	11	8	065	21	10	SCT	29.86	81	79	2	CU	84	060	3	050	6
23	11	8	070	20	10	SCT	29.86	81	79	2	CU	84	065	3	075	6

STATUS AT 0001		CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION	YOKE	1. Held quarters.	1600	CJ
READINESS CONDITION	THREE	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1200	JD
OPERATIONAL STATUS	ALFA	3. Held evening reports.	2000	DR
MISSION	ENROUTE SANGLEY PT.	4. Magazines inspected.	0800	DD
		4a. Maximum temperature:	84	
		4b. Minimum temperature:	79	

MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	DRILLS AND TRAINING
PORT MAIN ENGINE OFF THE LINE	

ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES
1156 - SECURED RADAR

SEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Maino
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

U. S. C. G.

COMMANDING

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCGC BLACKHAW (WLB-390)	ZONE DESCRIPTION (10) KIHO	DAY OF WEEK WEDNESDAY	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 14 FEB. 1968
AT/PASSAGE FROM APRA OUTER HARBOR, GUAM, M. I.		PASSAGE TO	

POSITION	METHOD
0800	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
1200	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
2000	
L 13°25'N	2-3
λ 144°08'E	

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Anchored in Apra Outer Harbor, Guam, M. I. in fifteen (15) fathoms of water with three (3) shots of chain to the port anchor, sand and mud bottom on the following true bearings Ortel Point Light 249°, Front Range Light 097°, Cabras Island Point Light 083°. Anchor end deck lights set. Vessel under operational control of CGO 14 and operating under OPOKA 36-68. All electronic equipment operating normally. Recording 2686 and 2916 KCs on bridge speakers.

R. J. Porman C.W.O. 3

0400 - 0800

Anchored as before 0600 Reveille 0610 Set material Condition YOKE. 0633 Set the special sea detail. 0645 Anchor aweigh. Underway on various courses and speed enroute US Coast Guard Depot Wharf VIKTOR THREE (03). 0702 ^{at 0700} 0715 Moved portside to WHARF VIKTOR THREE (03), US Coast Guard Depot, Guam, Marianas Islands. ^{at 0700} 0720 Seamed special sea detail. 0730 DRAFTS: 12'6" fwd, 13'4" aft.

Anthony M. Munkiewicz ENS

0816 Moved as before. 0900 Small arms and small arms ammunition checked and accounted for 1200 Made

EXAMINED	USCG	NAVIGATOR/XO	APPROVED	USCG	COMMANDING
----------	------	--------------	----------	------	------------

DATE: 2-4-68

08-16 CONT:

REMARKS (Continued)

rates factory test of general alarm system 1425
Commenced taking on fuel oil, draft 10'2" FWD 13'9" Aft.
1540 Second from taking on fuel having received 23,226
gallons of diesel oil from T.S.D. Geocom, N.D., draft 11'9"
FWD 13'6" Aft.

R. J. Gorman C.W.O. 3

1600-2000

Mooded as before 1412 set the special sea detail 1620 underway, underway
maneuvering on various courses and speeds standing out Apra Harbor. 1655
Passed Apra Harbor Lighted Entrance Buoy #1 close abeam to starboard.
1700 set base course of 267°(T) 267°(psc) 266°(psc) at 195 RPM, pilot house
control enroute Sangley Point via San Bernabino Strait. 1823 Observed
sunset, set navigational lights. 1920 Compared bridge repeaters with master
gyro compass, No error.

Wesley D. Marts, BMCN

20-24 Underway as before. del material condition
Yoke 2200 Laps lights out. 2358 Compared master
gyro with repeaters, no error. 2400 Retarded
ships clocks one (1) hour to conform with minus
nine (-9) time zone.

R. J. Gorman C.W.O. 3

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Malinowski

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

ewb

USCG

COMMANDING

U. S. C. G. C.

BLACKHAW (WLB-390)

DATE

14 FEB. 1968

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
0645	Y		Y		Y		Y	Y	M/Y/C/S STANDING IN APRA HARBOR, GUAM, MARIANAS ISLS.
1620	Y		Y		Y		Y	Y	M/Y/C/S STANDING OUT OF APRA HARBOR, GUAM, MARIANAS ISLS.
1700	Y	Y	Y		Y		Y	Y	DEPARTING 1 FF
1701	269	1W	268	1.5E	266.5	0E	266	11.7	SET C/S FOR SAN BERNARDINO STRAITS
30	269	1W	268	20E	266	0	266	11.7	Compass Comparison
1800	269	1W	268	2E	266	0	266	11.7	DEP DEP.
30	269	1W	268	2E	266	0	266	11.7	Comparison
1900	269	1W	268	3E	266	0	266	11.7	DEP DEP.
30	269	1W	268	2E	266	0	266	11.7	Compass Comparison
2000	269	1W	268	2E	266	0	266	11.7	RRP RRP
30	269	1W	268	2E	266	0	266	11.7	
2100	269	2W	268	2E	266	0	266	11.7	RRP RRP
30	269	1W	268	2E	266	1W	267	11.7	
2200	269	1W	268	2E	266	2W	268	11.7	RRP RRP
30	269	1W	268	2E	266	2W	268	11.7	
2300	269	1W	268	2E	266	3W	269	11.7	RRP RRP
30	269	1W	268	2E	266	3W	269	11.7	
2400	269	1W	268	2E	266	3W	269	11.7	RRP RRP

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Manabe
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION
USCG **C BLACKHAW (WLB-390)**

ZONE DESCRIPTION
(-7) Indra

DAY OF WEEK
Thursday

DATE (Day, mo., yr.)
15 Feb. 68

PASSAGE FROM
Guam

PASSAGE TO
USNS Sangley Point, R.P.

POSITION	METHOD
0800 L 13° 20' N λ 141° 19' E	1

POSITION	METHOD
1200 L 13° 18' N λ 140° 29' E	4

POSITION	METHOD
2000 L 13° 17' N λ 138° 54' E	1

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

00-04

Underway in the West Pacific ocean on course 269° PGC, 268° True, 269° BTGC enroute USNS Sangley Point from Guam under the operational and administrative control of CC6014. IAW OP ORDER #36-68. Running lights on set. All electronic gear functioning normally. 0318 Compared master gyro compass to bridge repeater - no error.

J. W. B. [Signature]

0400-0800

Underway as before. 0557 Sunrise. Secured decks and running lights. 0630 Reveille. 0715 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No Error.

J. W. B. [Signature] ENS

0800-1200

Underway as before. 0900 Made BT observation. Shifted engines to engine room control. 1120 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

J. W. B. [Signature] ENS

1200-1600

Underway as before. 1200 Made satisfactory test of emergency alarm. 1500 BT Observation. 1530 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.

J. W. B. [Signature] ENS

EXAMINED

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

USCG

COMMANDING

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

16-20 Underway as before 1748 Sensed, set running
celest 1801. Zero error determined to be 1.2° W
by amplitude of the sun

R. J. Norman C.W-03

2024

Underway as before, 2006 Set material Condition YOKE
through out the ship. 2100 made BT deviation.

2206 Taps light out.

John Chaswell Esq.

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mainke

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

[Signature]

USCG

COMMANDING

141-12 13-20

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. C. BLACKHAW - WLB (390) DATE: 15-FEB-68 HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: 37 30ft

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	11	8	065	20	10	SCT	29.83	81	80	5	Cu	84	065	2	080	6
01	11	7	065	20	8	OVC	29.82	81	80	840	Cu	82	065	2	080	6
02	11	7	084	21	8	OVC	29.80	80	79	9	NS	82	084	2	080	6
03	11	7	080	20	8	OVC	29.79	81	80	9	Cu	82	080	2	080	6
04	11	7	080	22	10	OVC	29.78	82	79	10	Cu	84	080	2	065	6
05	11	7	080	20	8	OVC	29.78	82	79	10	Cu	84	080	2	065	6
06	11	7	080	20	10	BKN	29.80	82	79	9	Cu	84	080	2	065	6
07	11	7	080	21	12	BKN	29.81	82	79	8	CS	84	080	2	065	6
08	11	8	080	20	13	BKN	29.83	82	80	8	CS	84	080	2	065	6
09	11	9	080	17	13	BKN	29.83	83	81	9	CS	84	080	1.5	065	4
10	11	2	130	15	13	BKN	29.81	80	80	9	AS	84	130	1.5	120	3
11	11	6	130	15	13	BKN	29.80	83	81	9	AS	84	130	1.5	120	3
12	11	6	103	20	12	BKN	29.77	83	81	9	AS	84	130	1.5	120	3
13	11	7	103	20	12	BKN	29.75	82	80	6	AS	84	130	1.5	120	3
14	11	7	100	17	12	SCT	29.74	82	80	5	AS	84	130	1.5	120	3
15	11	5	105	18	12	SCT	29.74	82	80	4	AS	82	130	1	120	3
16	11	4	110	17	12	SCT	29.74	82	81	4	AS	84	130	1	120	3
17	11	7	110	17	12	SCT	29.76	82	81	5	AS, CU	84	130	1	120	2.5
18	11	7	122	16	12	SCT	29.75	81	80	4	AS	84	120	1.5	120	2
19	11	7	130	12	12	SCT	29.77	81	80	4	AS	84	125	1.5	120	2
20	11	7	132	11	12	SCT	29.81	81	80	4	AS	84	125	1.5	120	2
21	11	5	130	11	12	SCT	29.82	81	80	3	AC	84	125	1.5	135	2
22	11	7	129	12	12	BKN	29.84	80	79	6	Cu	84	125	1.5	125	2
23	11	6	130	12	12	SCT	29.83	80	79	2	AS	84	125	1.5	135	2

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION: YOKE	1. Held quarters.	0800	YEP
READINESS CONDITION: THREE	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	YEP
OPERATIONAL STATUS: ALPHA	3. Held evening reports.	2000	YEP
MISSION: ENROUTE SANGLEY PT., PHILIPPINES	4. Magazines inspected.	0815	ROB
	4a. Maximum temperature: 86	4b. Minimum temperature: 76	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	DRILLS AND TRAINING		
#1 AND #2 MAIN ENGINES ON THE LINE	0800 held INSTRUCTIONS on 45 cal pistol with 1st Division		
	0830 Seared from INSTRUCTIONS		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	1230 DEPARTMENTAL INSTRUCTION FOR ALL HAND		
ALL ET GEAR WORKING PROPERLY	SETTING YOKE FOR OBS		
	SIGNAL DRILL		
	DC INSTRUCTION		

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mainke
U. S. C. G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

Anthony J. Mainke
U. S. C. G. COMMANDING

U. S. C. G. C. *BLACKHAW - WLB (390)* DATE *15-Feb-68*

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	DECU/ASSIST	IFC	REMARKS
<i>2315</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1°W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>2E</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>3W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>195 RPM</i>
<i>0000</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1°W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>2E</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>3W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>0030</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1°W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>2E</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>4W</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0100</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1°W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>2E</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>3W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>0130</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1°W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>2E</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>3W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0200</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1°W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>2E</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>3W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>0230</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1°W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>2E</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>3W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0300</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1°W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>2E</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>3W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JEB</i>	<i>JEB</i>	
<i>0330</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1°W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>2E</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>3W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0400</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>2E</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>3W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	
<i>0430</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>2E</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>3W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0500</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	
<i>0530</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0600</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	
<i>0601</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>15W</i>	<i>103.5</i>								<i>OBSERVED AMPLITUDE OF SUN</i>
<i>0630</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0700</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	
<i>0730</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0800</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>0900</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	
<i>0902</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>Y</i>			<i>BT OBSERVATION Y/S</i>
<i>0905</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>30</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>1000</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>1100</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>COMPASS COMPARISON</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			<i>1200</i>
<i>1200</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>1300</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>COMPASS COMPARISON</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			
<i>1400</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			<i>COMPARED GYRO-REPEATER</i>
<i>1500</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>BT OBSERVATION -</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			<i>R/S OS RT</i>
<i>1600</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>1°W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			<i>Compass Comparison</i>
<i>1700</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1°W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			" "
<i>1800</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1°W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>JHP</i>	<i>JHP</i>	
<i>1801</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1.2W</i>	<i>267.8</i>					<i>11.7</i>			<i>Determined by Amplitude of the Sun</i>
<i>1830</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>1°W</i>	<i>268</i>	<i>1E</i>	<i>267</i>	<i>2W</i>	<i>269</i>	<i>11.7</i>			<i>Compass Comparison</i>

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
1900	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	2°W	269	11.7	compass comparison
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	2°W	269	11.7	
2000	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	R/RP R/RP
30	269	1°W	268	1°W	267	3°W	270	11.7	
59									R/S DT observation 70 RPM
2100	269	1°W	268	1°W	267	3°W	270	11.7	R/RP R/RP
04							11.7		
30	269	1°W	268	1°W	267	3°W	270	11.7	R/S 195 RPM
2200	269	1°W	268	1°W	267	3°W	270	11.7	R/RP R/RP
30	269	1°W	268	1°W	267	3°W	270	11.7	
2300	269	1°W	268	1°W	267	3°W	270	11.7	R/RP R/RP
30	269	1°W	269	1°W	267	3°W	270	11.7	

18 plus 152
18 gm 15 gm

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Marinko
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCGC BLACKHAW WL3-390	ZONE DESCRIPTION - 9	DAY OF WEEK Friday	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 16 February 1968
AT/PASSAGE FROM Guam, M.I.	PASSAGE TO Sangley Point, Philippines		

POSITION	METHOD
0800 L 13-11N λ 136-23E 1	

POSITION	METHOD
1200 L 13-08N λ 135-20E 1	

POSITION	METHOD
2000 L 13-06N λ 134-07E 1	

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

0000 - 0400

Underway in the North Pacific Ocean on course 269° PGC 268°T
270° PSC enroute NAS Sangley Point, Philippines from Guam, M.I.
Under the operational and administrative control of Commander,
Fourteenth Coast Guard District, in accordance with OPORDER
36-67. All navigational running lights burning brightly.
All electronic gear functioning normally. 0300 Made
BT observation. 0313 Compared bridge repeaters with
master gyro. No error.

David W. Taylor EDS

0400 - 0800

Underway as before. 0619 Sunrise. Secured navigational
lights 0630 Reveille. 0715 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.
Cuthbert, I Mainbe J EDS

0800 - 1200

Underway as before. 0900 BT observation, Int. magazine sprinkler
system. Satisfactory 1100 completed fuel hauldown. Satisfactory 1130 Compared bridge
repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.

Walter J. Smith, BMCN

12-16 Underway as before. 1200 Held satisfactory test of general
alarm and sleepers inside 1330 All stopped. Starboard engine
off the line. 1345 starboard engine back on the line
all ahead 195 sleep RPM. 1500 BT observation.

EXAMINED

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

USCG

COMMANDING

DATE: 2-16-68

REMARKS (Continued)

17-16

1570 Compared master gyro with repeater, no error.

R. J. Dorman CW 3

16-20

Underway as before. 1848 showed current-set running light. 1930 Compared master gyro compass with bridge repeater, no error.

J. M. Chavallier E-5

2000-2400

Underway as before. 2000 Hold evening reports. All departments reported secure. Sat material condition VOICE. 2230 Commenced sounding international fog signals due to reduced visibility. 2200 Taps 2345 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

Daniel W. Boylston ENS

EXAMINED *Anthony J. Marinberry* USCG NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED *CW S. J.* USCG

COMMANDING

13255 2306

2900

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. C. - *BLACKHAW-WL61390* DATE: *16-FEB-68* HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: *+30 ft*

I. WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	11	7	150	9	12	SCT	29.80	80	79	1	AS	84	150	1	120	3
01	11	7	150	9	12	SCT	29.79	80	79	3	ASCU	82	150	1	120	3
02	11	6	155	9	10	SCT	29.78	80	79	6	Cu	82	155	1	20	3
03	11	6	155	7	10	SCT	29.77	80	79	3	Cu	82	155	1	120	3
04	11	5	120	9	12	SCT	29.78	80	78	3	Cu	84			110	3
05	11	7	120	9	12	SCT	29.76	80	78	3	Cu	83			110	3
06	11	7	110	10	15	SCT	29.77	80	78	3	Cu	83			110	3
07	11	7	110	10	15	SCT	29.77	81	79	2	Cu	83			110	3
08	11	7	110	11	15	SCT	29.80	83	81	2	Cu	84	135	1	110	3
09	11	7	110	11	15	SCT	29.82	84	83	3	Cu	84	135	1	110	3
10	11	4	130	10	15	SCT	29.83	84	83	4	Cu	84	-	-	130	2
11	11	5	130	9	15	SCT	29.83	83	82	5	Cu	84			130	2
12	11	7	120	5	14	SCT	29.80	82	82	5	Cu	84			100	2
13	11	7	120	5	14	SCT	29.77	83	82	5	Cu	84			100	2
14	11	4	070	5	14	SCT	29.76	83	82	4	Cu	84	130	1	090	2
15	11	7	025	5	14	SCT	29.76	83	82	4	Cu	84	130	1	090	2
16	11	7	060	6	12	SCT	29.74	83	82	3	Cu	84	-	-	100	2
17	11	5	060	6	12	SCT	29.73	80	80	3	Cu	84	-	-	100	2
18	11	7	060	8	12	SCT	29.75	80	78	3	Cu	84	-	-	100	2
19	11	7	060	8	12	SCT	29.77	80	78	3	Cu	84	-	-	090	23
20	11	7	085	6	12	SCT	29.80	82	81	4	Cu	84	-	-	090	23
21	11	8	048	6	10	BKN	29.81	82	82	8	NS	84	-	-	090	23
22	11	6	050	12	7	OVC/L	29.81	79	79	10	NS	84	320	1	010	4
23	11	8	038	13	2	OVC/R	29.81	77	77	10	NS	84	005	1	340	4

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001		CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION	<i>YOKE</i>	1. Held quarters.	<i>0800</i>	<i>PER</i>
READINESS CONDITION	<i>THREE</i>	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	<i>1145</i>	<i>PER</i>
OPERATIONAL STATUS	<i>ALFA</i>	3. Held evening reports.	<i>2000</i>	<i>PRP</i>
MISSION	<i>ENROUTE SANGLEY PT.</i>	4. Magazines inspected.	<i>0849</i>	<i>ROB</i>
		4a. Maximum temperature:	<i>88</i>	4b. Minimum temperature: <i>75</i>
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		DRILLS AND TRAINING		
<i>#1 AND #2 MAIN ENGINES ON THE LINE</i>		<i>1030 Engineering (Material Yoke Setting)</i>		
		<i>1045 Secured</i>		
		<i>1020 ACP 129 (ops)</i>		
		<i>1240 Signal Drills (CW's)</i>		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		<i>0830 Knots (deck)</i>		
<i>All ET Gear Working Properly</i>		<i>0950 Secured (deck)</i>		

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED *Anthony M. Maibey*
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED
U.S.C.G. COMMANDING

U. S. C. G. C. *BLACKHAW - WLB 1340*

DATE *16 Feb 68*

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	<i>Delusory</i>	<i>IFF</i>	REMARKS
0000	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	TEB	JEB	195 RPMs
0030	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0100	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	TEB	JEB	
0135	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0200	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0230	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0300	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	5.0			BT-OBSERVATION 1/5 70 RPM
0304								11.7			1/5 - 195 RPM
0305	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0330	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0400	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	TRP	TRP	
0401	001	1.1W	359.9								AZIMUTH BY POLARIS
0430	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0500	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	TRP	TRP	
0530	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0600	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	TRP	TRP	
0630	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.3			
0700	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.3	TRP	TRP	
0730	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.3			
0800	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.3	TRP	TRP	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.3			
0900	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270		TRP	TRP	BT-OBSERVATION 1/5 70 RPM
0907								11.7			1/5 - 195 RPM
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
1000	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	TRP	TRP	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
1100	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	TRP	TRP	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
1200	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	TRP	TRP	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
1300	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	TRP	TRP	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			RIS 150 FOR REPAIRS
45	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.9			ON STB ENGINE 1/5
1400	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.9	TRP	TRP	TO 195 RPMS BOTH
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.9			ENGINES ON THE LINE
1500	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	TRP	TRP	BT OBSERVATION RIS
1507											70 RPM 1/5 195 RPM
1530	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
1600	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	TRP	TRP	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			Com Pass Compensation
1700	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	TRP	TRP	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			"
1800	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	TRP	TRP	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			Com Pass Compensation

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	IFF	DEG	REMARKS
1900	268	10W	268	10E	267	3W	270	11.7	REP	REP	Compass Comparison
30	269	10W	268	10E	267	3W	270	11.7			
2000	269	10W	268	10E	267	3W	270	11.7	REP	REP	
30	269	10W	268	10E	267	3W	270	11.7			
2100	269	10W	268	10E	267	3W	270	11.7	REP	REP	R/S RT observation
04								11.7			Z/S
30	269	10W	268	10E	267	3W	270	11.7			
2200	269	10W	268	10E	267	3W	270	11.7	REP	REP	
30	269	10W	268	10E	267	3W	270	11.7			
2300	269	10W	268	10E	267	3W	270	11.7	REP	REP	
30	269	10W	268	10E	267	3W	270	11.7			

EXAMINED

Anthony Maribey
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCG CUTTER BLACKHAW (WLB-390)	ZONE DESCRIPTION -9	DAY OF WEEK SATURDAY	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 17 FEB., 1968
AT/PASSAGE FROM FUJITA	PASSAGE TO SANGLEY POINT		

POSITION	METHOD	POSITION	METHOD	POSITION	METHOD	METHOD CODE:
0800 L 13-02N λ 131-48E	4	1200 L 13-00N λ 131-02E	1	2000 L 13-01N λ 129-46E	1	1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D. R.

0000-0400
Underway in the North Pacific Ocean enroute Sangley Point, Philippine Islands on course 268°(T) 269°(RAC) 270°(PC) at 19.5 RPM on both main engines. Under operational and administrative control of 110014 0315 Computed bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.

W. D. Motta, BACM

0400-0800

Underway as before. 0630 Reveille 0639 Sunrise. Secured deck and running lights. 0715 Computed bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

Anthony L. Manabe J^{ETS}

08-12 Underway as before 0835 Small arms and small arms ammunition checked and accounted for 1115 Commanding Officer material inspection 1130 Secured from Commanding Officer's inspection Computed master gyro with repeaters, no error.

R. Dorman C.W.O. 3

12-16

Underway as before. 1200 Made satisfactory test of ship general alarm system. 1428 Engineering casualty. Lost power on number one (1) generator. Shifted to number two generator. 1520 Computed master gyro compass to bridge repeaters - no error.

W. D. Motta

EXAMINED	USCG	NAVIGATOR/XO	APPROVED	USCG	COMMANDING
----------	------	--------------	----------	------	------------

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

1600-2000

Underway as before. 1624 Number two main engine inoperative, Number one main on the line at 150 RPM for 9.3 knots. 1826 sunset. Set all navigational running lights burning brightly. 1945 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

David W. Boyle USNS

2000-2400

Underway as before. 2000 At condition YOKE. 2200 Log 2217 Placed port main engine on the line. Increased speed to 195 RPM, 11.7 knots. 2302 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error. 2400 Retarded ship's clock one (1) hour to conform with time zone minus eight (-8) HOTEL

Whaley D. Mott, USCG

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Wainwright
USCG

NAVIGATOR/NO

APPROVED

[Signature]
USCG

COMMANDING

1301N 12946E 13137 1302

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION U. S. C. G. C. BLACKHAW - WLB (390) DATE 17-FEB-68 HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL + 30 FT

WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbols)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	11	8	033	18	2	R	29.80	78	78	10	NS	84	038	2	340	4
01	11	7	033	12	5	R	29.80	77	72	10	NS	84	038	2	340	5
02	11	7	038	16	5	R	29.79	77	77	10	NS	82	038	2	020	5
03	11	7	033	14	6	R	29.77	77	76	10	NS	84	033	2	020	5
04	11	7	030	15	7	ovc/h	29.76	77	76	10	NS	84	030	2	020	5
05	11	8	030	22	7	ovc/h	29.77	77	76	10	NS	84	030	2	020	5
06	11	7	030	20	7	ovc	29.79	77	76	10	NS	84	030	2	020	5
07	11	8	020	19	8	ovc	29.81	77	76	10	NS	84	030	2	020	5
08	11	9	020	20	10	ovc	29.84	79	78	10	NS	84	030	2	020	5
09	11	6	020	20	12	BKN	29.85	81	80	9	AS	84	030	2	020	5
10	11	7	020	22	10	ovc	29.84	80	80	10	NS	84	030	2	020	5
11	11	5	020	20	10	ovc	29.84	80	80	10	NS	84	030	2	020	5
12	11	8	025	20	10	BKN	29.84	82	80	9	NS	84	030	2	020	5
13	11	9	020	20	10	ovc	29.82	80	80	10	NS	84	030	2	020	5
14	11	7	025	20	10	ovc	29.86	80	80	10	NS	84	030	2	020	5
15	11	7	020	20	10	BKN	29.80	80	80	9	NS	84	040	2	025	5
16	9	3	025	18	10	BKN	29.79	80	80	9	NS	80	040	2	025	4.5
17	9	3	035	20	10	BKN	29.81	81	80	7	NS	80	040	2	025	5
18	9	3	025	20	10	BKN	29.80	80	80	8	NS	80	040	2	025	5
19	9	3	025	18	12	BKN	29.84	80	80	8	NS	80	040	2	025	5
20	9	4	026	18	11	DRN	29.86	80	79	7	NS	84	040	2	025	5
21	9	7	025	18	11	DRN	29.86	79	79	5	CW	84	040	2	025	5
22	9	9	048	13	12	SLT	29.90	79	78	4	CW	84	040	2	030	5
23	9	3	050	17	12	BKN	29.91	79	78	7	CW	84	040	2	030	5
23	11	7	046	12	12	DRN	29.88	79	78	6	CW	84	040	2	030	5

STATUS AT 0001		CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION	POKE	1. Held quarters.	0800	RFP
READINESS CONDITION	THREE	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	LMP
OPERATIONAL STATUS	ALFA	3. Held evening reports.	2000	RFP
MISSION	ENROUTE SAUGLEY PT.	4. Magazines inspected.	0815	NOB
		4a. Maximum temperature: 87	4b. Minimum temperature: 77	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		DRILLS AND TRAINING		
#1 AND #2 MAIN ENGINES ON THE LOG		0800 COMMENCED DECLASSING INSTRUCTIONS. 0845 COMPLETED DECLASSING INSTRUCTIONS		
1024 #2 MAIN INOPERATIVE		0800 DECK SEAMANSHIP (GENERAL) 0850 COMPLETED DECK INSTRUCTIONS		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES				
ALL GT GEAR WORKING PROPERLY				

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Marinko
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

U. S. C. G.

COMMANDING

U. S. C. G. C. BLACKHAW - WLB 390

DATE 17-FEB-68

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	DECKWAS.	IFF	REMARKS
0610	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	195-RPMs
0630	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0100	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0130	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0200	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0230	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0300	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	CANCELLED BT - POOR WEATHER
0330	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0400	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0430	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0500	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0530	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0600	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0630	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0700	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0730	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0800	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
0900	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	CANCELLED BT, POOR WEATHER
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
1000	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
1100	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
1200	267	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	Compared Compass
30	267	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
1300	267	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	267	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
1400	267	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	267	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			
1500	267	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	NO BT due to bad weather - Compared
30	267	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7			Compass
1600	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
1624	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	9.4	JEB	JEB	Lost #2 main engine
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	9.4			Compass Comparison
1700	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	9.4	JEB	JEB	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	9.4			
1800	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	9.4	JEB	JEB	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	9.4			
1900	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	9.4	JEB	JEB	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	9.4			
2000	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	9.4	JEB	JEB	

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	DEPART- 129 IFF	REMARKS
2030	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	9.4		
2100	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	9.4	REP REP	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	9.4		
2200	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	9.4	REP REP	
* 30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7		
2300	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	REP REP	
30	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7		
2300	269	1°W	268	1°E	267	3°W	270	11.7	REP REP	Retarded clocks (1) hour
2217								11.7	C/S #2 MAIN BACK ON THE LINE	REP

EXAMINED

Anthony M. Minkbe Jr.
U.S. C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION
USCGC *BHACKHAW (WLB-390)*

ZONE DESCRIPTION
(-8) HOTEL

DAY OF WEEK
SUNDAY

DATE (Day, mo., yr.)
18 FEB 1968

AT/PASSAGE FROM
GUAM, M.I.

PASSAGE TO
SANGLEY POINT, R.P.

POSITION	METHOD
⁰⁸⁰⁰ L <i>12-41N</i> λ <i>126-56E</i>	<i>1</i>

POSITION	METHOD
¹²⁰⁰ L <i>12-49N</i> λ <i>126-09E</i>	<i>2</i>

POSITION	METHOD
²⁰⁰⁰ L <i>12-48N</i> λ <i>124-29E</i>	<i>3</i>

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

00-04 Underway in the Philippine Sea on course $268^{\circ}T$
 $269^{\circ}PGC$ $270^{\circ}PSTGC$ with both main engines on the line
at 195 shaft R.P.M. for 11.7 knots, on engine room control,
enroute from *Guam, M.I.* to *Sangley Point, R.P.*
Under operational control of *CG014* and operating
under *OPORD 36-67*. Running lights set. All electronic
equipment operating normally. 0157 BT observation
0316 Compared repeater with master gyro, no error.
R. J. Norman C.W.O. 3

0400-0800

Underway as before. 0551 Sunrise. Secured Deck
and running lights. 0725 Compared master gyro with
bridge repeater. No error.

Anthony J. Chambliss CWS

08-12

Underway as before. 0800 Made BT observation.
1110 Compared master gyro against bridge
repeater - no error.

J. H. Chambliss

1200-1600

Underway as before. 1400 Made BT observation. 1530 Compared
bridge repeater with master gyro. No error.

James M. Boyle

EXAMINED

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

USCG

COMMANDING

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

1600-2000

Underway as before. 1746 Sunset. Set deck and running lights. 1900 observed one (01) green flare bearing 340° PGC, Ships position 12-50.0 N and 124-38.0 E. with no radar contact. 1930 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

Anthony J. Mainicki - ENS

2000-2400

Underway as before. 2000 Held evening reports. All departments reported secure. Set material condition YOKI. 2041 Standing into San Bernadino Straits steering various courses and speeds. 2200 Taps 2305 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

Stephen W. Berke - ENS
R. Madis - LTJG

EXAMINED <i>Anthony J. Mainicki</i> USCG R NAVIGATOR/XO	APPROVED <i>CW S</i> USCG COMMANDING
---	--

124612548

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. *BLACKHAW - WLB 1340* DATE: *18-7-68-68* HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: *+30 ft*

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	11	6	062	12	10	BKN	29.89	79	78	7	CU	84	062	1	010	4
01	11	6	062	12	10	BKN	29.88	79	78	8	CU	84	062	1	010	4
02	11	6	062	11	10	BKN	29.86	79	78	7	CU	84	062	1	010	4
03	11	6	065	12	8	BKN	29.86	79	78	6	CU	84	065	1	010	4
04	11	8	060	12	10	BKN	29.84	79	77	7	CU	84	060	1	010	4
05	11	7	060	12	10	BKN	29.85	79	77	8	CU	84	060	1	010	4
06	11	7	040	17	12	BKN	29.87	79	77	7	CU	84	060	1	010	4
07	11	6	040	15	15	BKN	29.88	79	77	8	SC	84	040	1	010	4
08	13	2	040	17	15	SCT	29.90	82	79	5	SC	84	040	1	010	3
09	11	4	040	15	15	SCT	29.92	85	82	4	CU	84	040	1.5	010	4
10	11	7	040	15	15	SCT	29.93	85	82	4	CU	84	040	1	010	3
11	11	7	040	15	15	SCT	29.93	85	82	4	CU	84	040	1	010	3
12	11	7	035	15	13	SCT	29.90	85	82	5	CU	84	040	1	010	3
13	11	7	053	17	13	SCT	29.90	84	81	5	CU	84	040	1	010	3
14	11	7	050	16	15	SCT	29.87	84	81	5	CU	84	040	1	013	3
15	11	8	050	15	15	SCT	29.87	83	80	5	CU	84	040	1	013	3
16	11	7	050	15	15	SCT	29.86	82	80	5	CU	84	040	1	010	3
17	11	7	050	15	15	SCT	29.86	81	79	4	CU	84	040	1	010	2.5
18	11	7	050	13	15	SCT	29.87	80	78	4	CU	84	040	1	010	2
19	11	7	050	12	15	SCT	29.90	78	78	3	CU	84	040	1	010	2
20	11	6	050	12	12	SCT	29.91	79	77	2	CU	84	040	1	010	2
21	11	6	050	12	12	C/R	29.92	78	77	0	-	84	040	1	-	-
22	11	7	048	12	12	SCT	29.92	77	76	1	CU	84	040	1	-	-
23	11	7	040	10	12	C/R	29.92	76	75	0	-	84	Calm	-	Calm	-

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION <i>YOKG</i>	1. Held quarters.		
READINESS CONDITION <i>THREK</i>	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	<i>1100</i>	<i>YEP</i>
OPERATIONAL STATUS <i>ALFA</i>	3. Held evening reports.	<i>2000</i>	<i>YEP</i>
MISSION <i>ENROUTE SANLUY PT., PHILIPPINES</i>	4. Magazines inspected.	<i>0815</i>	<i>YEP</i>
	4a. Maximum temperature: <i>86</i>		4b. Minimum temperature: <i>78</i>
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	DRILLS AND TRAINING		
<i>#1 AND #2 MAIN ENGINES ON THE LINE.</i>			
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES			
<i>ALL ET GEAR WORKING PROPERLY 1900 FATHOMETER INOPERATIVE</i>			

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Antonio J. Manicko
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

U. S. C. G.

COMMANDING

U. S. C. G. C. *BLACKHAW - WLB (390)* DATE *18 Feb 68*

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	<i>Decompass</i>	<i>IFF</i>	REMARKS
2330	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	195 RPM
0000	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0030	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7			
0100	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0130	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7			
0157											75 RPMs - BT OBSERVATION
0159								11.7			195 RPMs
0202	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0230	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7			
0300	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0330	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7			
0400	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0430	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7			
0500	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0530	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7			
0600	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0630	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7			
0700	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0730	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7			
0731	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	11.7	JEB	JEB	c/c
0800	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0802	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	5.0			R/S For TORPM. BT OBSERVATION
0806								11.7			1/5 To 195 RPM.
30	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	11.7			
0900	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	11.7			
1000	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	11.7			
1100	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	11.7			
1200	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	11.5			
1300	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	275	10W	274	1E	273	4W	277	11.9			
1340	270	10W	269	1E	268	4W	272	11.7	JEB	JEB	c/c
1400	270	10W	269	1E	268	4W	272	11.7	JEB	JEB	R/S To 7.0 Kts. For BT
1405								11.7			1/5 195 RPMs
1430	270	10W	269	1E	268	3W	271	11.7			
1439	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.9	JEB	JEB	c/c
1500	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
30	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7			
1600	269	10W	268	1E	267	3W	270	11.7	JEB	JEB	
11	274	10W	273	1E	272	3W	275	11.7			c/c
30	274	10W	273	1E	274	3W	275	11.7			Compass Comparison

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
1635	276	10W	275	1°E	274	4W	278	11.7	DEBRASSING C/C
1700	276	10W	275	1°E	274	4W	278	11.7	REP REP
30	276	10W	275	1°E	274	4W	278	11.7	Compass Comparison
1800	274	10W	275	1°E	274	4W	278	11.7	Dpm Dpm
1820	270	10W	269	1°E	268	3W	271	11.7	C/C
30	270	10W	269	1°E	268	3W	270	11.7	Compass Comparison
39	269	10W	268	1°E	267	4W	271	11.7	C/C
1900	269	10W	268	1°E	267	4W	271	11.7	Dpm Dpm
1917	275	10W	274	1°E	273	5W	278	11.7	C/C
1921	276	10W	275	1°E	274	6W	280	11.7	C/C
1929	277	10W	276	1°E	275	5W	280	11.7	C/C
2000	277	10W	276	1°E	275	5W	280	11.7	REP REP
04	280	10W	279	1°E	278	5W	282	11.7	
07	285	10W	284	1°E	283	5W	288	11.7	REP REP
16	278	10W	277	1°E	276	2W	278	11.7	REP REP C/C
30	278	10W	277	1°E	276	2W	278	11.7	
35	275	10W	274	1°E	273	1°E	272		D/S
41	235	10W	234	1°E	233	1°E	232	11.7	REP REP C/C I/C
46	230	10W	229	1°E	228	0°	228	11.7	REP REP C/C
2100	230	10W	229	1°E	228	0°	228	11.7	REP REP
09	196	10W	195	1°E	194	6°E	188	11.7	REP REP C/C
25	195	10W	194	1°E	193	5°E	188	11.7	REP REP C/C
30	195	10W	194	1°E	193	5°E	188	11.7	
31	192	10W	191	1°E	190	5°E	185	11.7	REP REP C/C
2200	225	10W	224	1°E	223	0°	223	11.7	REP REP C/C
20	275	10W	274	1°E	273	5W	280	11.7	REP REP
25	280	10W	279	1°E	278	7W	285	11.7	REP REP
30	280	10W	279	1°E	278	7W	285	11.7	P
55	309	10W	308	1°E	307	5W	312	11.7	REP REP C/C
2300	309	10W	308	1°E	307	5W	312	11.7	REP REP
30	309	10W	308	1°E	307	5W	312	11.7	

EXAMINED

William Hainke
U. S. C. NAVIGATOR

DEPARTMENT OF
TRANSPORTATION
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380A (Rev. 3-67)

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION
USCG CUTTER BLACKHAW (WLB-390)

ZONE DESCRIPTION
- 8

DAY OF WEEK
MONDAY

DATE (Day, mo., yr.)
17 FEBRUARY '68

AT/PASSAGE FROM
GUAM

PASSAGE TO
SANGLEY POINT, PHILIPPINES

POSITION	METHOD	POSITION	METHOD	POSITION	METHOD	METHOD CODE:
0800 L <u>13-01N</u> λ <u>122-15E</u>	3	1200 L <u>13-16N</u> λ <u>122-40E</u>	3	2000 L <u>13-45N</u> λ <u>120-31E</u>	3	1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D. R.

0000-0400

REMARKS

Underway in Jiao Pan current Sangley Point, Philippine Islands on course 311°(T) 312°(psc) 314°(psc) at 180 RPM on both main engines. Under operational and administrative control of CGC 14. 0200 Observed BT. 0321 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.

Walter D. Mont, BMCN

0400-0800

Underway as before. 0611 Sunrise. Secured deck and running lights. 0630 Reveille. 0715 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass.

Anthony Mainkey, USN

0800-1200

Underway as before. 0900 Made BT observation 0843 Secured starboard main engine. Port main on the line at 150 RPM for 9.4 knots. 1125 Compared master gyro with bridge repeaters. No error.

David W. Bangle, USN
R. Phelan, USN

1200-1600

Underway as before. 1200 Held satisfactory test of ship's emergency alarm. 1420 Observed BT. 1515 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.

Walter D. Mont, BMCN

EXAMINED USCG NAVIGATOR/XO APPROVED USCG COMMANDING

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE USABLE

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

1600-2000

Underway as before. 1846 Sunset. Set navigation and running lights. 1930 Compared master gyro with bridge repeaters no error.

Anthony J. Maribej *ENS*

2000-2400

Underway as before. 2000 Held evening reports. All departments reported secure, Set material condition YOKIE 2200 Taps 2325 compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

Daryl W. Binkens
C. Madis *LTJG*

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Maribej
USCG NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

ewsc
USCG

COMMANDING

12040 1543

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION U. S. C. G. C. - BLACKHAW - WLB (390) DATE 19-FEB-68 HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL +30 FT

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degree)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	11	6	072	7	12	SCT	29.91	75	74	1	SC	76				
01	11	7	010	6	12	SCT	29.90	76	75	1	SC	76				
02	11	5	010	6	12	SCT	29.89	75	74	2	SC	74				
03	11	6	010	6	12	SCT	29.89	75	74	1	CS	77				
04	11	7	010	6	12	SCT	29.89	75	74	4	CS	81			090	1
05	11	7	010	6	12	SCT	29.90	75	74	3	CS	81			090	1
06	11	6	010	8	15	SCT	29.92	75	74	3	CS	81			345	1
07	11	6	070	9	15	SCT	29.96	76	75	3	CU	81			345	1
08	11	7	070	9	15	SCT	30.00	78	77	1	CU	81			345	1
09	10	2	080	10	15	SCT	30.01	74	73	1	CU	81			345	1
10	9	5	074	13	15	SCT	30.02	78	75	1	CU	81	060	.5	060	1.5
11	9	4	220	8	15	SCT	30.01	79	74	1	CU	81				
12	9	4	328	4	15	SCT	30.00	81	78	3	CU	79			Calm	
13	9	2	320	4	15	SCT	29.97	79	78	3	CU	79			Calm	
14	7	8	Calm		15	SCT	29.95	82	80	3	CU	79			Calm	
15	7	8	Calm		15	SCT	29.90	86	83	3	CU	79			Calm	
16	7	8	Calm		15	SCT	29.91	85	82	3	CU	79			Calm	
17	7	8	Calm		13	SCT	29.92	78	77	2	CU	81			Calm	
18	7	9	110	2	13	SCT	29.91	78	78	5	CU	81			Calm	
19	7	8	Calm		13	SCT	29.92	76	75	4	CU	80			Calm	
20	7	8	110	12	13	SCT	29.96	79	77	4	CU	81			Calm	
21	7	8	110	11	12	SCT	29.99	79	77	4	CU	80			Calm	
22	7	8	118	11	12	BKN	30.00	77	76	6	CU	80			Calm	
23	6	4	120	10	12	BKN	30.01	77	75	6	CU	80			Calm	

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION YOKO	1. Held quarters.	0800	Y.P.
READINESS CONDITION THREE	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	Y.P.
OPERATIONAL STATUS ALPHA	3. Held evening reports.	2000	Y.P.
MISSION ENROUTE SANGLEY PT., PHILIPPINES	4. Magazines inspected.	0815	Y.P.
	4a. Maximum temperature: 84		
		4b. Minimum temperature: 78	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	DRILLS AND TRAINING		
#1 AND #2 MAIN ENGINES ON THE LWB. 0843 SECURED STBD. MAIN ENGINE			
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES			
ALL ET GEAR OPERATING PROPERLY 1830 Radio in operation			

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony Marubay

U.S.C.G.

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

ew sa

U.S.C.G.

COMMANDING

U. S. C. G. C.

BLACKHAW - WLB6390

DATE
19-FEB-68

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	DEVIATIONS	IFF	REMARKS
0000	312	1°W	311	1°E	310	4°W	314	11.7	JEB	JEB	C/C
0030	312	1°W	311	1°E	310	4°W	314	11.7			
0105	299	1°W	298	1°E	297	4°W	296	11.7	JEB	JEB	C/C
0130	299	1°W	298	1°E	297	4°W	296	11.7			
0159	299	1°W	298	1°E	297	3°W	290	11.7			
0200									JEB	JEB	D/S - BT - 75 RPM
0203								11.7			I/S - 195 RPM
0219	289	1°W	288	1°E	287	1°W	293	11.7			C/C
0230	289	1°W	288	1°E	287	3°W	290	11.7			
0249	291	1°W	290	1°E	289	5°W	294	11.7			C/C
0300	291	1°W	290	1°E	289	4°W	293	11.7	JEB	JEB	
0330	291	1°W	290	1°E	289	4°W	293	11.7			
0336	296	1°W	295	1°E	294	3°W	297	11.7			C/C
0350	290	1°W	289	1°E	288	3°W	291	11.7	JEP	JEP	C/C
0400	290	1°W	289	1°E	288	3°W	291	11.7			
0410	001.2	2°W	359.2								AZIMUTH OF POLARIS
0430	290	1°W	289	1°E	288	3°W	291	11.7			
0443	295	1°W	294	1°E	293	3°W	296	11.7	JEP	JEP	C/C
0446	290	1°W	289	1°E	288	3°W	291	11.7	JEP	JEP	C/C
0500	290	1°W	289	1°E	288	3°W	291	11.7	JEP	JEP	
0530	290	1°W	289	1°E	288	3°W	291	11.7			
0600	290	1°W	289	1°E	288	3°W	291	11.7	JEP	JEP	C/C
0551	292	1°W	291	1°E	290	2°W	292	11.7	JEP	JEP	C/C
0600	292	2°W	290	1°E	289	3°W	292	11.7	JEP	JEP	
0611	295	2°W	293	1°E	292	3°W	289	11.7	JEP	JEP	C/C
0623	292	2°W	290	1°E	289	3°W	292	11.7	JEP	JEP	C/C
0630	292	2°W	290	1°E	289	3°W	292	11.7			
0700	292	2°W	290	1°E	289	3°W	292	11.7	JEP	JEP	
0730	292	2°W	290	1°E	289	3°W	292	11.7			
0748	290	2°W	288	1°E	287	4°W	291	11.7			C/C
0800									JEP	JEP	D/S TO RPM, BT
0805								11.7			I/S 195 RPM.
0812	290	2°W	288	1°E	287	4°W	291	11.7			FATHOMETER INOPERATIVE
0830	290	2°W	288	1°E	287	4°W	291	11.7			
0833	292	2°W	290	1°E	289	3°W	292	11.7			C/C
0843	292	2°W	290	1°E	289	3°W	292	8.9			STBD. ENGINE OFFLINE SECURED STBD. MAIN ENGINE
0900	292	2°W	290	1°E	289	3°W	290	9.4	JEP	JEP	
0906	290	2°W	288	1°E	287	4°W	291	9.4			C/C
0930	290	2°W	288	1°E	287	4°W	291	9.4			
0935	288	2°W	286	1°E	285	3°W	288	9.4			C/C
0950	286	2°W	284	1°E	283	2°W	285	9.4			C/C
1000	286	2°W	284	1°E	283	2°W	285	9.4	JEP	JEP	
1005	284	2°W	282	1°E	281	6°W	287	9.4			C/C
1030	284	2°W	282	1°E	281	6°W	287	9.4			

EXAMINED

NAVIGATION DATA (Continued)

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	REMARKS
1058	312	2W	310	1E	309	6W	315	9.4	DEWASSING 1FF REP REP C/C
1109	315	2W	313	1E	312	6W	318	9.4	C/C
1130	315	2W	313	1E	312	6W	318	9.4	
1200	312	2W	310	1E	309	3W	312	9.4	John Jm
30	312	2W	310	1E	309	3W	312	9.4	
1300	312	2W	310	1E	309	3W	312	8.3	John Jm R/S 125 RPMs
30	312	2W	310	1E	309	3W	312	8.3	Compass comparison
1400	312	2W	310	1E	309	3W	312	8.3	John Jm
30	312	2W	310	1E	309	3W	312	8.3	BT OBSERVATION
1500	312	2W	310	1E	309	4W	313	8.3	John Jm
1505	287	2W	285	1E	284	3W	287	8.3	John Jm
30	287	2W	285	1E	284	3W	287	8.3	
1600	287	2W	285	1E	284	3W	287	8.3	John Jm
1630	287	2W	285	1E	284	3W	287	8.3	Compass comparison
1644	280	2W	278	1E	277			8.3	C/C
1645	287	2W	285	1E	284	3W	287	8.3	C/C
1653	272	2W	270	1E	269	1W	270	8.3	C/C
1655	320	2W	318	1E	317				
1700	272	2W	270	1E	269	1W	270	8.3	John Jm
1703	270	2W	268	1E	267	1W	268	8.3	C/C
1703	270	2W	268	1E	267	1W	268	8.3	C/C
1715	272	2W	270	1E	269	1W	270	8.3	C/C
1730	272	2W	270	1E	269	1W	270	8.3	Compass comparison
1800	272	2W	270	1E	269	1W	270	8.3	John Jm
1808	305	2W	303	1E	302	3W	305	8.3	C/C
1822	303	2W	301	1E	300	3W	303	8.3	C/C
1829	305	2W	303	1E	302	3W	305	8.3	C/C
1900	305	2W	303	1E	302	3W	305	8.3	John Jm C/C
1930	305	2W	303	1E	302	3W	305	8.3	Compass comparison
2000	305	2W	303	1E	302		305	8.3	REP REP
29	352	2W	350	1E	349	5W	354	8.3	REP REP C/C
30	352	2W	350	1E	349	5W	354	8.3	
40	354	2W	352	1E	351	6W	357	8.3	REP REP C/C
2100	354	2W	352	1E	351	4W	355	8.3	REP REP
REP 30	354	2W	352	0	352	3W	355	8.3	
49	356	2W	354	0	354	4W	358	8.3	REP REP C/C
2200	356	2W	354	0	354	4W	358	8.3	REP REP
11								5.5	R/S 85 RPM
17	002	2W	000	0	000	4W	004	5.5	C/C
30	002	2W	000	0	000	4W	004	5.5	
2300	002	2W	000	0	000	4W	004	5.5	REP REP
30	002	2W	000	0	000	4W	004	5.5	

EXAMINED

Anthony Manikey
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: USCG CUTTER BLACKHAW (WLB-320) ZONE DESCRIPTION: -8 HOTEL DAY OF WEEK: TUESDAY DATE (Day, mo., yr.): 20 FEB. 1968
 AT/PASSAGE FROM: GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS PASSAGE TO: SANGLEY POINT, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

POSITION	METHOD
0800	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
1200	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
2000	
L _____	
λ _____	

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

0800-0400

Underway in the South China Sea enroute Sangley Point, Philippine Islands on course 000°(T) 002°(R66) 003°(R22) at 8.5 RPM. Under operational and administrative control of CGCOT 14 0314 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro compass. No error.

Walter D. Spont. BMCN

0900-0800

Underway as before. 0620 Sunrise, Secured Deck and running light 0630 Reville 0715 Compared bridge repeaters with master gyro. No error.

Anthony M. Mankiewicz ENS

0900-1200

Underway as before. Steering various courses and speeds standing into Manila Bay R.P. 0940 Set the Special Sea Detail 0959 Moored portside to Pier Seven (07) US Naval Station, Sangley Point, Luzon, RP. Drafts: 10'3" forward 13'6" aft. Assumed Operational Status BRAVO - Twenty four.

1011 Secured the Special Sea Detail. 1015 Granted ownership to dependents. ^{atm}

James W. Boyl ENS

1200-1600

Moored as before. 1300 Granted liberty to the second, third and fourth sections to arrive aboard prior to 0845, 21 February 1968 for the second section and prior to 0845, 22 February 1968 for the third section and prior to 0845, 23 February 1968 for the fourth section.

EXAMINED

APPROVED

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

USCG

COMMANDING

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

1600-1200-1600 (cont'd)

1948 for the juvenile section. 1545 Secured open slip (total of sixty seven (67) persons. Towed BLACKHAW during the five and one-half (5½) hour period.

Anthony J. Mainbej - ENS

1600-2400

Moved as before. 1800 Set material completion YORE.

1801 Sunset. 1945 Held evening reports. All departments reported secure. All Keys surrendered to the officer of the deck. 2200 taps. Made final inspection of the ship. All secure.

Anthony J. Mainbej - ENS

EXAMINED Anthony J. Mainbej
USCG R NAVIGATOR (XO)

APPROVED [Signature] USCG

COMMANDING

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. C. - BLACKHAW - WLB(390) DATE: 20 FEB 68 HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: +30ft

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	6	2	056	6	10	SECT	29.99	76	74	4	AC	79				
01	6	2	056	9	10	SECT	29.98	76	75	1	AC	79				
02	6	2	080	14	12	CLR	29.97	76	75			79				
03	6	2	080	14	12	SECT	29.97	76	75	1	CS	79				
04	6	2	080	10	12	BKN	29.96	76	75	8	SC	79				
05	6	2	080	10	12	SECT	29.97	76	75	1	CU	79				
06	6	2	080	10	12	SECT	29.98	76	75	2	CU	79				
07	6	2	080	10	15	SECT	30.01	76	75	3	CU	79				
08	5	6	060	12	15	SECT	30.04	76	75	1	CU	79	050	1	050	1-5
09	9	0	060	10	15	SECT	30.04	76	75	1	CU	80	-	-	050	1.
10			CAV 0	0	15	SECT	30.06	76	75	2	CU					
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16			MORDED 100	11	10	BKN	29.94	89	85	9	CU					
17																
18																
19																
20			MORDED 110	12	10	BKN	29.90	82	79	8	CU					MORDED
21																
22																
23																

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001		CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION	YOKE	1. Held quarters.	0800	YER
READINESS CONDITION	THREE	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	SPM
OPERATIONAL STATUS	ALFA	3. Held evening reports.	1945	SPM
MISSION	ENROUTE SAUGLEY PT.	4. Magazines inspected.		
		4a. Maximum temperature:	4b. Minimum temperature:	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		DRILLS AND TRAINING		
#1 MAIN ENGINE ON THE LINE STBD. MAIN ENGINE ON THE LINE				
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES				
ALL ET GEAR WORKING.				

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony Mainke

U.S.C.G.

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

U.S.C.G.

COMMANDING

U. S. C. G. C. BLACKHAW - WLB (34P)

DATE
20 Feb 68

TIME	GYRO CRS/ BRG	GYRO ERROR	TRUE CRS/ BRG	VAR.	MAGCUS	DEV.	STEER COMPASS	SPEED OF ADVANCE	DEGNAS.	IFF	REMARKS
0509	002	2W	000	0°	000	3W	003	5.5	JEB	JEB	8-RPM
0530	002	2W	000	0°	000	3W	003	5.5			
0553	046	2W	044	0°	044	3W	047	5.8	JEB	JEB	C/C
0130	046	2W	044	0°	044	3W	046	5.5			
0143	048	2W	046	0°	046	2W	048	5.5			C/C
0200	048	2W	046	0°	046	2W	048	5.5	JEB	JEB	
0235	048	2W	046	0°	046	2W	048	5.5			
0240	043	2W	041	0°	041	2W	043	5.5			C/C
0254	050	2W	048	0°	048	2W	051	5.5			C/C
0300	060	2W	058	0°	058	2W	060	5.5	JEB	JEB	C/C
0302	064	2W	062	0°	062	1W	063	5.5			C/C
0310	067	2W	065	0°	065	1W	066				C/C
0311	070	2W	068	0°	068	1W	069				C/C
0312	075	2W	073	0°	073	1W	074		JEB	JEB	C/C
0314	085	2W	083	0°	083	2W	081		JEB	JEB	C/C
0317	050	2W	048	0°	048	0°	048	5.5	JEB	JEB	C/C
0330	050	2W	048	0°	048	0°	048	5.5	JEB	JEB	
0345	040	2W	038	0°	038	0°	038	5.5	JEB	JEB	C/C
0400	040	JEB									
0352	030	2W	028	0°	028	1W	029	5.5	JEB	JEB	C/C
0400	V							5.5	JEB	JEB	M/V/C
0430	V							5.5	JEB	JEB	M/V/C
0500	V							5.5	JEB	JEB	M/V/C
0530	V							5.5	JEB	JEB	M/V/C
0600	V							5.5	JEB	JEB	M/V/C
0630	V							5.5	JEB	JEB	M/V/C
0700	V							5.5	JEB	JEB	M/V/C
0715								3.8			D/S 50RPM
0730	V							3.8	JEB	JEB	
0747	Y							3.8			FATHOMETER INOPERATIVE
0751	080	2W	078	0°	078	3E	075	7.5			I/S S/C/S
0800	086	2W	078								
0757	082	2W	080	0°	080	3E	077	7.5	JEB	JEB	C/C
0802								8.9			I/S 140 RPM.
0810	078	2W	076	0°	076	3E	073	8.9	JEB	JEB	SECURED IFF SET C/C
0830	078	2W	076	0°	076	3E	073	8.9			STBD. MAIN ENGINE ON THE LINE
0845	078	2W	076	0°	076	3E	073	8.9			GYRO ERROR 1.7W DETERMINED BY AZIMUTH
0850	078	2W	076	0°	076	3E	073	7.0			D/S 105 RPM.
0909	087	2W	085	0°	085	3E	082	7.0			C/C
0925	085	2W	083	0°	083	3E	080	7.0			C/C
0927	084	2W	082	0°	082	3E	079	7.0			C/C
0940	Y		Y		Y		Y	Y			M/V/C/S STANDING WTC CADACOA BAY.

EXAMINED

Anthony Mankeij
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION
USCG *C BLACKHAW WLB-390* ZONE DESCRIPTION
-84 DAY OF WEEK
WEDNESDAY DATE (Day, mo., yr.)
21 FEB 68

AT/PASSAGE FROM
USNS Cagley Pt, RPI PASSAGE TO

POSITION	METHOD
0800	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
1200	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
2000	
L _____	
λ _____	

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

0800-0900

Moved portside to Pier Seven (07), USNS Cagley Point Luzon Island, Republic of Philippine Islands. The second third and fourth sections are on authorized liberty to expire on board prior to 0845 this date for the second section and prior to 0845, 22 February 1968 for the third section and prior to 0845, 23 February 1968 for the fourth section. 0621 Sunrise 0700 Reveille for the duty section. 0800 DRAFTS: 10'5" FWD 13'6" AFT. 0845 Liberty expired for the second and third sections. Liberty party returned on time with the exception of EN3 C.G. OWEN 364367 USCG and SA S.P. PETROFF 369990 USCG. 0857 EN3 OWEN returned aboard. Anthony L. Mainisj ENS

09-16

Moved as before. 0900 granted liberty to sections (2) (3) (4) (5). To expire on board prior to 0100 for Christ's Liberty, 0130 for extended liberty and 0845 22 Feb '68 for personnel with overnight. 1200 Drafts satisfactory test of ship's general alarm system. 1215 SA S.P. Petroff (369-990) USCG reported aboard after being AWOL for a period of three (3) hours thirty (30) minutes. 1220 Drafts 10' fwd 13'6" aft. 1331 Set the special sea detail. 1338 Midway in Canaco Bay on various

EXAMINED

USCG

NAVIGATOR /XO

APPROVED

USCG

COMMANDING

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

Courses and speeds for the purpose of shifting berth
from PIER SEVEN to Mazinga Wharf. 1347 Moved starboard
side to abyside US Naval Coy. 44. USN's singly Boat R.P.
1355 Secured special res detail.

John Chambliss

16-24.

Moved as before. 1600 started libel, to section three (3) to
repair on board prior to 0100 for class "A" libel. 0130
for extended libel, and 0845 22 Feb. 28 for personal
with overnight. 1800 St. material condition YOKE
modified. 1807 observed sunset. red color, set moving
and shut lights. 2200 Taps - all taps surrendered to
officer of the deck. 2300 Made final round of the ship -
all secure.

John Chambliss

EXAMINED *Anthony J. Maribey*
USCG *R* NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED *EW* USCG *SO* COMMANDING

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. C. BLACKHAW WLB 390
DATE: 21 Feb - 68
HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: +30 ft

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degree)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	Moored		110	8	14	BKN	29.97	75	73	8	cu		Moored			
01																
02																
03																
04			CALM		12	SCT	29.99	75	74	3	cu					
05																
06																
07																
08																
09	Moored		CALM		14	SCT	30.05	78	76	5	cu		Moored			
10																
11																
12	Moored		310	4	13	BKN	29.98	82	78	8	sc					
13																
14																
15																
16	Moored		110	12	15	BKN	29.97	81	79	8	cu					
17																
18																
19																
20	Moored		105	12	15	BKN	29.90	78	76	7	cu		Moored			
21																
22																
23																

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001		CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION	Yoke modified	1. Held quarters.	0845	eam
READINESS CONDITION	4-Four	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	eam
OPERATIONAL STATUS	Brazo 24	3. Held evening reports.	1945	JF
MISSION	AtoN	4. Magazines inspected.	0900	DOB
		4a. Maximum temperature:	82	
		4b. Minimum temperature:	74	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		DRILLS AND TRAINING		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES				

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony Mankie jr
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

U.S.C.G.

COMMANDING

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION
USCGC BLACKHAWK (WLB-390)

ZONE DESCRIPTION
Hotel

DAY OF WEEK
THURSDAY

DATE (Day, mo., yr.)
22 Feb 68

AT/PASSAGE FROM
USNS SANGLEY POINT, R.P.

PASSAGE TO

POSITION	METHOD
0800	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
1200	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
2000	
L _____	
λ _____	

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

06-09
 Moved starboard side to alongside US Naval APL-46,
 USNS Sangley Point, R.P. with standard mooring lines
 dabled. Mooring and deck lights are set. Sections
 One (1), three (3) and four (4) are adas. Vessel under the
 administrative and operational control of 06014.
 0100 Extended liberty expired - no absentees. 0130 Extended
 liberty expired - no absentees. 0822 Observed sunrise
 secured mooring & deck lights. 0700 Revolve Draft 10'4" pd.
 13' aft 0800 Cook 2945 Libt expired by personnel with
 receipts - no absentees

John Williams Es

0900 - 1600
 Moored as before. 0900 Granted liberty to the second section to
 expire on board prior to 0745, 26 February, 1968. 1200 Held satisfactory
 test of emergency alarm

Whaley D. Mont, BMCM

1600 - 2400
 Moored as before. 1800 Set material condition YOKE. 1807
 Observed sunset. Set navigational lights. 2000 Held evening reports. All
 departments reported secure. Restricted man present. 2200 Ign. 2300 Made
 final inspection of ship. All secure.

Whaley D. Mont, BMCM

EXAMINED Anthony M. Mumber
 NAVIGATOR/XO
 APPROVED CWB
 USCG COMMANDING

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. *e BLACK HAW (WLB-390)* DATE: *22 FEB. 1968* HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: _____

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	<i>Moored</i>		<i>090</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>CLR</i>	<i>30.01</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>CLEAR</i>						
01																
02																
03																
04	<i>Moored</i>		<i>090</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Sct</i>	<i>30.03</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>2 Ci</i>						
05																
06																
07																
08	<i>Moored</i>		<i>090</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>30.06</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>2 CU</i>						
09																
10																
11																
12	<i>Moored</i>		<i>090</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>30.03</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>7 CU</i>						
13																
14																
15																
16	<i>Moored</i>		<i>CALM</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.94</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>8 CU</i>						
17																
18																
19																
20	<i>Moored</i>		<i>005</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>30.06</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>8 CU</i>						
21																
22																
23																

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001		CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION	<i>YOKE MODIFIED</i>	1. Held quarters.		
READINESS CONDITION	<i>FOUR</i>	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	<i>1100</i>	<i>LO</i>
OPERATIONAL STATUS	<i>BEYO 24</i>	3. Held evening reports.	<i>1945</i>	<i>TRP</i>
MISSION	<i>A to N</i>	4. Magazines inspected.	<i>0900</i>	<i>RRP</i>
		4a. Maximum temperature: <i>82</i>	4b. Minimum temperature: <i>77</i>	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		DRILLS AND TRAINING		
<i>#1 GENERATOR FURNISHING ELECTRICAL POWER</i>				
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES				
<i>RECEIVING TELEPHONE SERVICE VIA SHORE TIE</i>				

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

[Faint, illegible handwriting in the main body of the form, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Hamke jr
 U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

U.S.C.G.

COMMANDING

DEPARTMENT OF
TRANSPORTATION
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380A (Rev. 3-67)

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCG CUTTER BLACKHAW (WLB-390)	ZONE DESCRIPTION (-8) HOTEL	DAY OF WEEK FRIDAY	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 23 FEB., 1968
AT/PASSAGE FROM USNS., SANGLEY POINT, LUZON, R.P.		PASSAGE TO	

POSITION	METHOD
0800	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
1200	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
2000	
L _____	
λ _____	

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

0000 - 0900
 Moved starboard side to APL 46, U.S.N.A., Sangley Point, Luzon, Republic of Philippines. Under operational and administrative control of CGC 14. Maintaining operational status BRAVO-24. 0100 Class "A" liberty expired, No absentees. 0130 Extended liberty expired. No absentees. 0622 Observed sunrise. 0700 Hold recalls. 0700 Hold morning colors. Drafts 9'11" forward, 13'9" aft. 0745 Liberty expired for the fourth section. No absentees.
 W. D. Mont, BMCM

0900 - 1600
 Moved as before. 0900 Granted liberty to the third section to expire on board prior to 0745 26 February 1968.
 Daniel W. Byrd, ENS

1600 - 2400
 Moved as before. 1800 Set material condition YOKE. 1807 Sunset 2000 Hold evening reports. All secure about the decks. All departments reported secure. 2200 Taps. 2300 Made final inspection of the ship. All secure.
 Daniel W. Byrd, ENS

EXAMINED Anthony Mainke	APPROVED CW S. P.
USCG NAVIGATOR/XO	USCG COMMANDING

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE USABLE

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION

U. S. C. G. CUTTER BLACKHAW (WLB-390)

DATE

23 FEB. 1968

HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL

+ 30 FEET

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbols)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	MOORED		090	08	10	SCT	3002	78	76	3	CS					
01																
02																
03																
04	MOORED		000	5	12	SCT	29.97	76	75	1	CS					
05																
06																
07																
08	MOORED		100	4	12	SCT	3002	78	76	4	CS					
09																
10																
11																
12	MOORED		CALM		13	SCT	29.98	82	85	4	CS					
13																
14																
15																
16	MOORED		000	15	13	SCT	29.96	83	80	4	CU					
17																
18																
19																
20	MOORED		310	12	13	SCT	29.99	83	77	2	CU					
21																
22																
23																

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE MODIFIED	1. Held quarters.		
READINESS CONDITION IR	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	JHR
OPERATIONAL STATUS Benvo - 24	3. Held evening reports.	2000	JHR
MISSION ATON	4. Magazines inspected.	0900	JF
	4a. Maximum temperature: 82	4b. Minimum temperature: 80	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES # 1 GENERATOR ON THE LINE FURNISHING ELECTRICAL POWER.	DRILLS AND TRAINING		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES RECEIVING TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS VIA SHORE CONNECTION			

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony M. Maunke
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

U.S.C.G.

COMMANDING

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCGC BLACKMAW WLB-310	ZONE DESCRIPTION - 8 Hotel	DAY OF WEEK Saturday	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 24 Feb 1962
AT/PASSAGE FROM USNS Sangley Point Luzon RP		PASSAGE TO	

POSITION	METHOD	POSITION	METHOD	POSITION	METHOD	METHOD CODE:
0800		1200		2000		1 - CELESTIAL
L _____		L _____		L _____		2 - ELECTRONIC
λ _____		λ _____		λ _____		3 - VISUAL
						4 - D. R.

REMARKS

0000-0900

Moved starboard side to APL-46, U.S. Naval Station Sangley Point Luzon Republic of Philippines. Under operational and administrative control of CCGD 14.

Sections one, two and three on authorized liberty.

0100 Class "A" liberty expired on board. No absentees. 0130

Extended liberty expired on board. No absentees. 0622

Sunrise 0715 Reveille for the duty section 0800 Observed morning colors. Drafts: 9' 11" forward 13' 9" aft 0845

Overnight liberty expired for the first section. No absentees

David W. Boyle ENS

09-16

Moved ashore. 0800 granted liberty to section four (4)

to expire on board prior to 0900 for class "A"

liberty, 0130 for extended liberty, and 0845 25 Feb 68

for personnel with overnights. 1200 made satisfactory

test of ship's general alarm system.

John M. Mearns ENS

16-24

Moved ashore. 1800 observed sunset, all remaining aboard set morning and deck lights, set material conditions

YAKE modified. 2200 Top. 2300 made final rounds of ship all secure.

John M. Mearns ENS

EXAMINED Anthony J. Chalkoff USCG	NAVIGATOR/XO	APPROVED [Signature] USCG	COMMANDING
---	--------------	---------------------------------	------------

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION

U. S. C. G. CUTTER BLACKHAW WLB-390

DATE

24 FEB 67

HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL

+30 FT

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	Moored		2130	10	13	SCT	30.02	78	78	1	CU					
01																
02																
03																
04	Moored															
05																
06																
07																
08	Moored		CALM		13	SCT	30.04	79	75	2	CU					
09																
10																
11																
12	Moored		CALM		12	SCT	30.02	80	78	3	CU					
13																
14																
15																
16	Moored		Calm		14	SCT	30.00	79	76	3	CU					
17																
18																
19																
20	Moored		CALM		12	SCT	29.99	79	75	3	CU					
21																
22																
23																

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE MODIFIED	1. Held quarters.		
READINESS CONDITION FOUR	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1045	788
OPERATIONAL STATUS 756 BRAND-24 CHARLIE	3. Held evening reports.	1945	CWH
MISSION MAINTENANCE	4. Magazines inspected.	0845	gdx
	4a. Maximum temperature: 82	4b. Minimum temperature: 74	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	DRILLS AND TRAINING		
#1 GENERATOR ON THE FURNISHING ELECTRICAL POWER			
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES			
RECEIVING TELEPHONE SERVICE VIA SHORE TIE			

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCGC <i>BLACKHAW (WLB-590)</i>	ZONE DESCRIPTION <i>(-8) Hotel</i>	DAY OF WEEK <i>Sunday</i>	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) <i>25 Feb 68</i>
AT/PASSAGE FROM <i>USNS Sangley Point, R.P.</i>		PASSAGE TO	

POSITION	METHOD
0800	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
1200	
L _____	
λ _____	

POSITION	METHOD
2000	
L _____	
λ _____	

METHOD CODE:
1 - CELESTIAL
2 - ELECTRONIC
3 - VISUAL
4 - D. R.

REMARKS

00-09
 Moved standard out to assigned U.S. Naval
 APR-46, USNS Sangley Point, R.P. Moving and deck
 lights on out. Sections one (1), two (2) and three (3)
 are active. 0100 Class "D" liberty expired - all hands
 returned on time with the exception of
~~SA C.R. CAMERON (370-659) USCG. 0130 extended liberty~~
 expired - no shanties. 0622 showed sunrise. secured
 moving and deck lights. 0700 sunset. 0800 class.
 0845 night liberty expired - no shanties
J.R. Mainick

0900 - 1600
 Moved as before. 0900 granted liberty to the first
 section to expire on board prior to 0100, 26 February 1968
 for Class "A" liberty, prior to 0130, 26 February 1968 for
 extended liberty and prior to 0745, 26 February 1968
 for authorized overnight liberty. Small arms checked
 and accounted for. 1200 Held satisfactory test of general
 emergency alarm system.
Anthony Mainick *ENS*

1600 - 2400
 Moved as before. 1800 Set water level condition YOKI
 1804 Sunset. 1945 Held evening reports. All departments

EXAMINED	USCG	NAVIGATOR/XO	APPROVED	USCG	COMMANDING
----------	------	--------------	----------	------	------------

DATE:

REMARKS (Continued)

1600-2400 (cont'd)

reported secure. All keys surrendered to the office of the deck. 2200 Taps. Made final inspection of the ship. All secure.

Anthony J. Marinkej ENS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Marinkej
USCG NAVIGATOR/SG

APPROVED

CW S-C
USCG

COMMANDING

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION U. S. C. G. **BLACKHAW WLB 390** DATE **25 FEB 68** HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL **+30 feet**

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degree)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	Moored		CALM		10	BKN	29.97	74	71	8	AC	—	moored	—		
01																
02																
03																
04	Moored		CALM		10	BKN	29.98	79	75	8	AC	—	moored	—		
05																
06																
07																
08	Moored		CALM		14	BKN	30.05	85	82	7	AC					
09																
10																
11																
12	Moored		230	10	10	BKN	30.00	86	82	7	CU	—	moored	—		
13																
14																
15																
16	Moored		110	12	15	SCT	29.99	82	80	6	CU					
17																
18																
19																
20	Moored		060	15	10	BKN	30.00	78	76	6	CU					
21																
22																
23																

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001		CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION	Yoke modified	1. Held quarters.		
READINESS CONDITION	Four	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	YJR
OPERATIONAL STATUS	CHARTER	3. Held evening reports.	2000	YJR
MISSION	" "	4. Magazines inspected.	0830	YJR
		4a. Maximum temperature:	84	4b. Minimum temperature: 86
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES		DRILLS AND TRAINING		
#1 Generator furnishing electrical power				
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES				
Receiving Telephone Service via shore tie				

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Marinke Jr.
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

U.S.C.G.

COMMANDING

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCGC BLACKHAW WLB-390	ZONE DESCRIPTION -8 HOTEL	DAY OF WEEK MONDAY	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 26 FEB 1968
AT/PASSAGE FROM USNS SANGLEY POINT, LUZON, RPT		PASSAGE TO	

POSITION 0800 L _____ λ _____	METHOD	POSITION 1200 L _____ λ _____	METHOD	POSITION 2000 L _____ λ _____	METHOD	METHOD CODE: 1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D. R.
--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--

REMARKS

0000 - 0900

Moved starboard side to USN APL-96, Marginal Wharf
USNS Sangley Point, Luzon, Republic of the Philippine Islands.
The third section, fourth section and first section are an
authorized liberty to expire on board prior to 0745 this
date. 0100 Class "A" liberty expired. No absentees. 0130 Extended
liberty expired. No absentees. 0623 Sunrise. 0745. Liberty
expired for all hands. Liberty party returned on time.

Anthony Mainke ENS

09-16 Moved as before. 0900 Small arms and small
arms ammunition checked and accounted for. 1200
Made satisfactory test of general alarm system. 1230
Held following instruction, pipe patching for P.C party,
general D.C. for gun crews, first aid for supply
Division, signaling for "O" Division and sand power
talkers system.

R. J. Gorman C.W. 0.3

16-24 Moved as before. 1600 Liberty granted to
sections one (1), two (2) and four (4) to expire on board
at 0100 for class "A" and 0745 27 February 1968 for
personnel with overnights. 1735 Held fire drill.
1750 Released from drill. 1755 LCOR D. H. FREEBORN 6942,
U.S.C.G. reported aboard for approximately six (6)

EXAMINED

USCG

NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

USCG

COMMANDING

DATE: 26 FEB 1968

16-27

REMARKS (Continued)

Days TAD from Commander Coast Guard District
Vietnam, in conjunction with needs to navigation
work in RVN. 1803, sunset, bell evening colors, set
mooring and deck light, 1805, set material conditions
for model. 2200, tops lights out. Made final
round of ship, all secured.

R. J. Gorman C.W.O. 3

EXAMINED

Anthony Maunbe
USCG NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

CWSO
USCG

COMMANDING

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION: U. S. C. G. *C BLACKAW WIB 390* DATE: *26 FEB 68* HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL: *30 FEET*

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES		
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	
00	<i>MOORED</i>		<i>095</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>CU</i>		<i>MOORED</i>				
01																	
02																	
03																	
04	<i>Moored</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>CALM</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>30.03</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>CI</i>						
05																	
06																	
07																	
08	<i>MOORED</i>		<i>CALM</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>SCT</i>	<i>30.03</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>81</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>CU</i>						
09																	
10																	
11																	
12	<i>Moored</i>		<i>CALM</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.99</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>87</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>CU</i>						
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	<i>MOORED</i>		<i>270</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>BKN</i>	<i>29.96</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>CU</i>						
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	<i>MOORED</i>		<i>090</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>CLR</i>	<i>29.96</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>CLEAR</i>						
21																	
22																	
23																	

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION <i>YOKE MODIFIED</i>	1. Held quarters.	<i>1730</i>	
READINESS CONDITION <i>FOUR</i>	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	<i>0800</i>	<i>REP</i>
OPERATIONAL STATUS <i>CHARLIE</i>	3. Held evening reports.	<i>1100</i>	<i>JMP</i>
MISSION <i>MAINTENANCE</i>	4. Magazines inspected.	<i>1945</i>	<i>JMP</i>
	4a. Maximum temperature: <i>84</i>	4b. Minimum temperature: <i>82</i>	<i>ROV3</i>
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	* DRILLS AND TRAINING		
<i>#1 GENERATOR FURNISHING ELECTRICAL POWER</i>	<i>1735 - FIRE DRILL - 1750 SECURIZED DRILL</i>		
	<i>* 0800 DECK SEAMANSHIP (1) DIV.</i>		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES			
<i>RECEIVING TELEPHONE SERVICE VIA SHORE TIE</i>			

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Wainwright

APPROVED

U.S.C.G.

NAVIGATOR/XO

U.S.C.G.

COMMANDING

DEPARTMENT OF
TRANSPORTATION
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380A (Rev. 3-67)

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCG CUTTER BLACKHAW (WLB-390)	ZONE DESCRIPTION (-8) HOTEL	DAY OF WEEK TUESDAY	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 27 FEB., 1968
AT/PASSAGE FROM USNS SANGLEY POINT, LUZON, R.P. HONOLULU, HAWAII		PASSAGE TO	

POSITION	METHOD	POSITION	METHOD	POSITION	METHOD	METHOD CODE:
0800		1200		2000		1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D. R.
L _____		L _____		L _____		
λ _____		λ _____		λ _____		

0000 - 0900
 REMARKS
 Moved starboard side to U.S.N. APL-46, U.S. Naval Station Sangley Point, Luzon, Republic of Philippines. Under operational and administrative control of CGC-D 14. The first, second and fourth sections are on authorized liberty. 0100 Class "A" liberty expired. No absentees. 0130 Extended liberty expired. No absentees. 0630 Held reveille. 0745 Liberty expired for all hands. No absentees. 0700 Held morning colors. Drafts 9'8" forward, 13'10" aft.
 R. Dorman C.W.O. 3

0900 - 1600
 Moved as before. 1100 dumped food handlers. Satisfactory. 1200 Tested emergency alarms. Satisfactory.
 Wesley D. Motts, BMCN

1600 - 2400
 Moved as before. 1600 Granted liberty to return the first second and third sections to expire prior to 0100 for class "A" liberty, prior to 0130 for extended liberty and prior to 0745 for all others. 1800 set material condition YOKO. 1803 Observed sunset. 1807 Evacuated duty sections at fire drill. 1835 Secured from fire drill. 1945 Held evening reports. All departments reported secure. 2200 Zero. 2300 Made final inspection of ship. All secure.
 Wesley D. Motts, BMCN

EXAMINED *Anthony J. Maunick* APPROVED *CWO SA*
 USCG NAVIGATOR/XO USCG COMMANDING
 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE USABLE

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380A (Rev. 3-67)

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCG CUTTER BLACKHAW (WLB-390)	ZONE DESCRIPTION (-8) HOTEL	DAY OF WEEK WEDNESDAY	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 28 FEB., 1968
AT/PASSAGE FROM USNS, SANGLEY POINT, LUZON, R.P.		PASSAGE TO	

POSITION	METHOD	POSITION	METHOD	POSITION	METHOD	METHOD CODE:
0800		1200		2000		1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D. R.
L _____ λ _____		L _____ λ _____		L _____ λ _____		

REMARKS

0000-0900

Moored starboard side to USM APL-46, U.S. Naval Station, Sangley Point, Luzon, Republic of Philippines. Under operational and administrative control of CLGD 14. The first second and third sections are on authorized liberty. 0100 Class "A" liberty expired. 0130 Extended liberty expired. No absentee. 0623 Observed sunrise 0630 Held reveille. 0745 Liberty expired for all hands. No absentee. 0800 Held quarters, No absentee. Held morning colors. Drafter 9'7" forward, 13'10" aft.

Wesley D. Boyd, BMCN

0900-1600

Moored as before.

Daniel W. Boyle, ENWS

1600-2400

Moored as before 1600 Granted liberty to the second, third and fourth sections to expire on board prior to 0100, 29 February 1968 for class "A" liberty and prior to 0745 29 February 1968 for those with authorized overnights. 1804 Sunset 1805 Set material condition YOKIE modified. 2000 Held evening reports All departments reported secure. 2200 Taps 2300 Made final inspection of the ship. All secure about the docks.

Daniel W. Boyle, ENWS

EXAMINED Anthony J. Mainbe	APPROVED [Signature]
USCG NAVIGATOR/XO	USCG COMMANDING

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4380B (11-65)

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION

U. S. C. G. CUTTER BLACKHAW WLB-390

DATE

27/FEB/68

HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL

+30 Feet

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	MOORED		090	14	12	CLR	3000	75	74	0	-					
01																
02																
03																
04	MOORED		090	6	12	CLR	2999	74	73	0	-					
05																
06																
07																
08	MOORED		180	15	8	SCT	30.01	78	74	4	AC					
09																
10																
11																
12	MOORED		180	15	8	SCT	30.03	81	76	4	AC					
13																
14																
15																
16	MOORED		150	18	12	SCT	29.94	80	78	4	AC					
17																
18																
19																
20	MOORED		150	15	13	SCT	29.93	79	75	3	CU					
21																
22																
23																

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION YOKE MODIFIED	1. Held quarters.	0755/1230	WAW/WAW
READINESS CONDITION FOUR	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	WAW
OPERATIONAL STATUS CHARLIE	3. Held evening reports.	1945	ZOR
MISSION	4. Magazines inspected.	0830	RDTB
	4a. Maximum temperature: 84	4b. Minimum temperature: 80	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	DRILLS AND TRAINING		
#1 GENERATOR IS FURNISHING THE ELECTRICAL POWER - 1733 - RECEIVING ELECTRICAL POWER VIA SHOROTIE	0800 DECK SAFETY (1ST DIV.)		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES			
RECEIVING TELEPHONE SERVICE FROM SHORE FACILITIES			

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION

U. S. C. G. C BLACKHAW N-390

DATE 28 FEB 68
WEDNESDAY

HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL

+ 30ft

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbols)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	MOORED		150	10	13	SCT	29.92	78	74	4	CU					
01																
02																
03																
04	MOORED		CALM		13	SCT	29.94	74	73	1	CU					
05																
06																
07																
08	MOORED		CALM		13	SCT	29.93	80	79	7	CU					
09																
10																
11																
12	MOORED		310	4	13	BKN	29.93	88	85	8	CU					
13																
14																
15																
16	MOORED		300	3	10	BKN	29.91	89	87	8	CU					
17	MOORED															
18																
19																
20	MOORED		Calm		13	BKN	29.91	87	85	2	CU					
21																
22																
23																

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION YORK MODIFIED	1. Held quarters.	1200	TGB
READINESS CONDITION DEFCON FOUR	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	TGB
OPERATIONAL STATUS CHARLIE	3. Held evening reports.		
MISSION ATON	4. Magazines inspected.	0830	ROB
	4a. Maximum temperature:	84	4b. Minimum temperature: 82
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	DRILLS AND TRAINING		
ELECTRICAL POWER FROM SHORE TIES.	1230 - DIVISION INSTRUCTIONS		
	1730 FIRE DRILL		
	1740 secured from FIRE DRILL		
	1750 - FIRE DRILL		
	1758 secured from FIRE DRILL		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES			
RECEIVING TELEPHONE SERVICES FROM ASHORE.			

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mainke
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

U. S. C. G.

COMMANDING

LOG - REMARKS SHEET

VESSEL/STATION USCGC BLACKHAW (WLB-390)	ZONE DESCRIPTION - 8 Hotel	DAY OF WEEK Thursday	DATE (Day, mo., yr.) 29 February 1968
AT/PASSAGE FROM USNS, Sangloy Point, Luzon, R.P.	PASSAGE TO		

POSITION	METHOD	POSITION	METHOD	POSITION	METHOD	METHOD CODE: 1 - CELESTIAL 2 - ELECTRONIC 3 - VISUAL 4 - D. R.
0800 L _____ λ _____		1200 L _____ λ _____		2000 L _____ λ _____		

REMARKS

0000-0900

Moorad starboard side to alongside U S Navy APL-46 U S Naval Station, Sangloy Point Luzon R.P. Under operational and administrative control of Commander, CGD14. This second third and fourth sections on authorized liberty 0100 class "A" liberty expired. No absentees 0130 Extended liberty expired. No absentees. 0623 Sunrise 0630 Reveille 0745 Liberty expired for all hands. Liberty party returned on time. 0800 Drafts: forward aft.

David W. Boyle IENS

09-16

Moved as before. 1200 good satisfactory test of ship general alarm system.

John M. Munnick Esq.

16-24

Moved as before. 1600 Granted liberty to sections one (1), three (3), and four (4) to expire on handover to 0745, March 1968. 1805 Blurred sunset, did wearing glasses, set morning and deck lights. Set portland condition YOKE modified, 2200 Tops. lights out 2300. Made final round of ship - all secure.

John M. Munnick Esq.

EXAMINED

Anthony Munnick Esq.
USCG NAVIGATOR/XO

APPROVED

David W. Boyle
USCG COMMANDING

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

VESSEL/STATION

U. S. C. G. C BLACKHAW - WLB (394)

DATE

2/29/68

HEIGHT OF BAROMETER ABOVE SEA LEVEL

+30 FT.

I WEATHER OBSERVATIONS

TIME	MILES	TENTHS	WINDS IF ESTIMATED		VISIBILITY (Miles)	WEATHER (Symbol)	BAROMETER (Inches)	TEMPERATURE (Degrees)		CLOUDS		SEA WATER TEMP. (Degrees)	SEA WAVES		SWELL WAVES	
			DIRECTION (True)	FORCE (Knots)				DRY BULB	WET BULB	AMOUNT (Tenths)	TYPE		DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)	DIRECTION (True)	HEIGHT (Feet)
00	MOORED		350	6	13	SCT	29.98	76	75	3	CU					
01																
02																
03																
04	MOORED		340	2	10	SCT	29.90	72	70	5	CU		MOORED			
05																
06																
07																
08	MOORED		CALM		12	CLR	29.97	84	81							
09																
10																
11																
12	MOORED		285	8	14	SCT	30.00	89	88	2	CU					
13																
14																
15																
16	MOORED		330	8	15	SCT	29.84	89	88	2	CU		MOORED			
17																
18																
19																
20	MOORED		110	13	12	SCT	29.90	79	78	4	CU					
21																
22																
23																

II. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

STATUS AT 0001	CHECK LIST	TIME	INITIALS
MATERIAL CONDITION YORK MODIFIED	1. Held quarters.	0800	JEP
READINESS CONDITION FOUR	2. Chronometer(s) wound.	1100	JEP
OPERATIONAL STATUS CHARLIE	3. Held evening reports.		
MISSION ATON	4. Magazines inspected.	0836	ROB
	4a. Maximum temperature: 84		
		4b. Minimum temperature: 80	
MACHINERY CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES	DRILLS AND TRAINING		
WATER VIA SHORE TIGS	0800 OPS - MARKET TIME		
ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION CONDITION AND DISCREPANCIES			
TELEPHONE SERVICES VIA SHORE TIGS			

VESSEL/STATION

DATE (Day, month, year)

U. S. C. G.

LOG - WEATHER OBSERVATION AND OPERATIONAL SUMMARY SHEET

REMARKS

EXAMINED

Anthony J. Mainke
U.S.C.G. NAVIGATOR/NO

APPROVED

U.S.C.G.

COMMANDING